

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 347<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 16<sup>th</sup> – 17<sup>th</sup> November, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- |   |   |                                 |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S. Sathyam                              | - | Chairman                        |
| 2. Dr. M.P. Vijaya Kumar                        | - | Member (attended on 16.11.2017) |
| 3. Dr. K.S.Mani                                 | - | Member                          |
| 5. Dr. J.D.Singh                                | - | Member (attended on 17.11.2017) |
| 6. Dr. J. Prasad                                | - | Member                          |
| 7. Ms. Angelin Golda<br>Regional Director (I/c) | - | Convenor                        |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. Sandeep Ponnala, Prof. M.S. Lalithamma and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and Karnataka

**Consideration of Court Cases, Appeal Cases, LOI reply, SCN reply and Requesting for closure:(Volume-1)**

1. AOS00539 B.Ed 2 Units Sampoorna Educational Curriculum Private Lmt, Villianur, Pondicherry	<p><b>Sampoorna Educational Curriculum Private Lmt, No.3, Vasantha Nagar, Villianur-605110, Pondicherry</b></p> <p>Sampoorna Educational Curriculum Private Limit submitted an application for grant of recognition for B.Ed course and recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC order dated 09.10.2000 at Sampoorna Educational Curriculum Private Lmt, No.3, Vasantha Nagar, Villianur-605110, Pondicherry as per recognition order with a condition to shift the institution to permanent premises.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 09.10.2000 requesting for appointment orders and duty joining reports.</p> <p>A letter dated 20.10.2000 received by this office on 23.01.2000 regarding sanction a strength of 120 students intake for the B.Ed course for the academic year 2000-2001.</p> <p>A letter dated 15.11.2000 received by this office on 23.11.2002 from the Pondicherry University regarding Grant of Provisional Affiliation for B.Ed course of Sampoorna Educational Curriculum, (P) Ltd., Villianur, Pondicherry for the academic year 2000-20001.</p> <p>The institution has submitted appointment order and duty joining report on 05.01.2001 and 09.01.2001.</p> <p>The SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2009 considered the matter and decided to issue of Show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 11.09.2009.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 10.02.2015 as per Regulations 2014. A letter was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 regarding affidavit is not matching with MIS data.</p> <p>A letter dated 16.06.2015 received by this office on 19.06.2015 from the institution regarding Requisition to issue Revised Recognition order for Acharya College of Education.</p> <p>The revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.07.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each and a letter was issued to the institution seeking clarification about changes in the college name and Trust Name.</p>
--	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The institution has submitted approved faculty list on 29.02.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have furnished only the Faculty list.
2. Ask them to submit title deeds and related documents like EC, LUC, Building Plan, Building Completion Certificate.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016.

A letter was received by the Advocate Shri. Gopinathan, on 18.09.2017 along with affidavit filed by Acharya College of Education in W.P.No. 21197 of 2017 in the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

A letter was addressed to Advocate Shri J. Vasu along with brief of the case and duly signed Vakalatnama on 20.09.2017.

A letter received from Pondicherry University regarding Acharya College of Education, Puducherry – request to revoke the order of temporary disaffiliation from the academic year 2017-18 on 02.03.2017.

A letter received from the institution regarding procedure for becoming a Composite institution for APS00539 and APS04056 on 28.04.2017.

An e-mail received on 05.10.2017 along with a copy of court order in W.P.No. 21197 of 2017 and VMP 22091 & 22092 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High court of Madras filed by the Acharya College of Education, Puducherry.

Court order dated 03.10.2017 in W.P.No. 21197 of 2017 and VMP 22091 & 22092 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High court of Madras filed by the Acharya College of Education, Puducherry received by this office on 09.10.2017 and stating as under:-

These Petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petitioners and the respective affidavits filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/s. Kandhanduraisami, Advocate for the petitioner and of Mr. Stalin Abhimanyu, advocate on behalf of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent Mr. J. Vasu, for 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent the court made the following order:-

*"The petitioner / Acharya Educational Public Trust, Villanur, Puducherry, is a trust running many educational institutions including Engineering college, Arts and Science College, Teacher Training course through four educational institutions with recognition from the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) and with the affiliation from the university of Pondicherry.*

*2. Subsequently, NCTE came out with new regulations called as National Council for Teacher Education (Regulation and procedure) Regulations 2014, making it*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

compulsory to convert the stand alone institution as composite institution namely undergraduate course + Teacher Training Course. "composite institution" means a duly recognized higher education institution offering undergraduate or postgraduate programmes of study in the field of liberal arts or humanities or social science or sciences or commerce or mathematics, as the case may be, at the time of applying for recognition of teacher education programme, or an institution offering multiple teacher education programme.

3. Though many colleges have challenged the said provision, the petitioner/institution has not challenged. Since, to satisfy the definition of composite institution, the petitioner shifted the Teacher Training to the arts college, which is also being run by the petitioner/trust, without getting No Objection from the Pondicherry University and therefore the affiliation was withdrawn. Subsequently, the petitioner/Trust again shifted back the teacher training institution to the original place and sought affiliation for the next academic year 2017-18. That application for affiliation was rejected. The said order is being challenged before this Court.

4. A perusal of the affidavit filed by the petitioner would show that the petitioner is running four institutions with the following approved intake:

Institution Name	Approved intake
Acharya College of Education	B.Ed, 100 and M.Ed, 50
Acharya Arts and Science College	460
Acharya College of Engineering and Technology	480
Sri Sampoorna Vidhayalayam High School	226

5. This Court has dealt with many teacher training institutions being granted recognition by the NCTE, which is the authority to grant recognition for running a teacher training institution and the number of institutions through out the nation has got increased. In this case also, the petitioner is running four teacher training institutions with intake of more than 1200 seats. If one trust alone is able to send out 1200 students, every year, conferring teacher training degree, it is not understandable as to how the NCTE, without application of mind and without conducting a survey regarding the demand for teacher training graduate, could grant recognition. Merely because some institutions fulfilled certain norms as per law, it does not mean that the NCTE could grant recognition. Unless, the necessity to have more teacher training graduates arises, giving recognition mindlessly would affect the society. As such, if the teacher training graduates are manufactured by these institutions, without any employment, opportunity, that will create more problem to the society, like increase in crime. Therefore, the second respondent namely National Council for Teacher Education is directed to answer the following queries:

a. So far, how many teacher training institutions are functioning in the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- country (state wise and Union territory wise details have to be given)?
- b. How many teacher training graduates / diploma holders / certificate holders are coming out each year for the past 10 years (state wise and union territory wise details have to be given)?
  - c. What is the employment opportunity for the teacher training graduates as on date, Through out the nation?
  - d. If it is found that more teacher training graduate / diploma holders / certificate holders are without any employment, is it not prudent on the part of the NCTE to stop giving recognition herein after wards?
  - e. Whether any survey has been conducted by the NCTE to ascertain the employment opportunity for the teacher training graduates / diploma holders / certificate holders in each state and union territory?
  - f. Is there any ceiling, regarding the number of teacher training institution in each state?
  - g. If more teacher training graduates/diploma holders/certificate holders are unemployed, why not this court direct the NCTE to close down some of the institutions, which are unnecessary or which are over and above the requirement?

6. Mr. J. Vasu, learned Counsel, takes notice on behalf of the second respondent and undertakes to get details and file counter affidavit, failing which, the regional director, NCTE, Bangalore, shall appear before this court.

7. Mr. Stalin Abhimanyu, learned Counsel, takes notice on behalf of the first respondent. He is further directed to produce the details of number of teacher of teacher training institution which have been granted affiliation in Puducherry and how many graduates have come out for the past ten years from the Pondicherry University

8. Learned counsel for the petitioner undertakes to produce approved plan for the building constructed by the petitioner institution.

9. Delete the name Mr. P. R. Gopinath, learned standing Counsel for the NCTE.

10. Post the matter along with W.P.No. 5784 of 2017 on 23.10.2017."

The approved copy of counter affidavit and reply to the affidavit received from NCTE-Hqrs on 17.10.2017 in respect of W.P.No. 21197 of 2017 filed by Achariya College of Education Puducherry in the hon'ble High court of Madras

Accordingly it is forwarded to Advocate, Shri. J. Vasu, on 19.10.2017.

The institution submitted reply to our letter dated 17.09.2016 on 27.10.2017 along with relevant documents.

**The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-**

1. Two institutions are in reference : Achariya College of Ed. (Achariya Educational Public Trust) and Sampoorana Edl. Curriculum Pvt. Ltd.
- 2.1 The Achariya College runs D.El.Ed, and M.Ed.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>2.2 The Sampoorana Edl.co runs B.Ed.</p> <p>3. The Sampoorana Edl.co- is the applicant. They want to shift to the Achariya College premises because they run a 'stand alone' B.Ed course which is required by the 2014 Regulations to 'gradually move' towards composite status.</p> <p>4.They have only lease hold title to the piece of land occupied by them at the new (Achariya college) site. Therefore, at initio, they have an infirmity which can only be cured by acquisition of a separate free hold title.</p> <p>5. The request for shifting has been prompted apparently by the need to 'gradually move' towards composite status. In this connection, two clarifications are given :</p> <p>(i) The Regulations have not specified any time-span for the expression 'gradually move towards' composite status.</p> <p>(ii) It is not necessary for them to go into a liberal education set up for the purpose. They can themselves start the liberal edn, course, if possible. If it is not possible, they can themselves start any other teacher edn course, recognized by the 2014 Regulations, and thereby acquire composite status.</p> <p>6. But, the fact remains that the Sampoorana Pvt. Ltd. Continues to be a 'lessee' which is not permissible. Either they should acquire title (of their own as distinguished from the title of the 'lessor' (i.e., the Achariya Edl. Trust) or buy a new land and seek permission for shifting into that.</p> <p>7.Advise them accordingly ; and, give a 6-month time-limit for removal of the deficiency.</p> <p>8.Incidentally, the Achariya college of Education runs only D.El.Ed &amp; M.Ed. They have no B.Ed. That being so, the M.Ed can not continue to exist. We have to withdraw recognition. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
02	Sri Annamacharya College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Sri Annamacharya College of Education, New Boyanapalli Post, Rajampet – 516115, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Sri Tallapaka Annamacharya Educational Society, Boyanapalli, Rajampet, Kadapa District-516126, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Annamacharya College of Education, New Boyanapalli Post, Rajampet – 516115, Kadapa District Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2002-2003 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE. The recognition was granted on 17.11.2003.</p> <p>As per our MIS records the B.Ed course relating to Sri Annamacharya does not exist, the concerned file is also not traceable.</p> <p>An e-mail received on 04.07.2017 from Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy along with W.P.No.22167 of 2017 filed by Sri Annamacharya College of Education, New</p>

Boyanapalli, Rajampet, Kadapa Distirct, Andhra Pradesh.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 11.07.2017.

An E-mail received on 18.07.2017 from the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy stating that:

*"The Hon'ble Court wants to know by tomorrow evening "whether the Sri Annamacharya College of Education had recognition at any point and time. If it had recognition then whether the recognition was withdrawn".*

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 19.07.2017, stating that the scanning of records is going on and due to this reason the file is not readily traceable.

Yesterday Sri M. Penchalaiah, President, Sri Annamacharya College of Education visited this office and showed original copies of correspondence between institution and recognition order of B.Ed. He has also submitted a copy of affidavit dated 30.01.2015 for making compliance under Regulation, 2014.


He further informed that he has submitted willingness Affidavit for New Regulations, 2014. The institution has submitted its request several times to add their name in our SRC Website under Institution Recognition List. But it was not added.

As per his statement his institution named Sri Annamacharya College of Education has been granted B.Ed on 17.11.2003 (120 seats) and the SRC code is APS00345. As per MIS record this APSO code has been allotted to the Mahasathi College of Physical Education, Ulga, Karwar, Uttar Kannada(B.Ed Course – 120 Seats). He is likely to visit tomorrow and shall bring complete set of records for reconstructing the files. They are running D.El.Ed (APS02741) and D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP3381).

Records rooms and other racks have been thoroughly checked but their files were untraceable. Now, all of a sudden his D.Ed basic File bearing code APS02741 is found kept on the upper side of the rack in the Andhra Pradesh Section.

As per D.Ed file the college is granted recognition vide order no. F SRC/NCTE/D.Ed/2005-2006/2537 dt. 26.08.2005 for conducting D.El.Ed course from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 50 students. The order has been signed by Sri.N. Mohan Das, Regional Director. This file also contains copy of B.Ed recognition order dated 17.11.2003.

1. In the changed scenario the status of the above mentioned institution for B.Ed and D.El.Ed stands recognized and we need to intimate to the Hon'ble Court that it was recognized by SRC.
2. The RPRO was not issued to the above said institution though they have

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

submitted the necessary affidavit.

The agenda item is submitted for consideration for the following points:

- (i) We may issue RPRO from 2015-16 s the institution submitted Affidavit on 06.02.2015.
- (ii) Inform the court about the present status through our Advocate and request them to close the matter.
- (iii) Inform the RTI applicants afresh about the latest development including recognition status of the institution.

The SRC in its 344<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.1 No B Ed. file relating to this college is available
- 1.2 The copy of the FR for B.Ed. order available in their D.El.Ed. file shows a registration number which according to our MIS is in the name of some other institution.
- 1.3 That being so, we have to check details with the affiliating University to establish the authenticity of the document in reference.
- 2. Ask the Lawyer to apprise the Court accordingly and seek time to complete action as described in (1.3) above.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter were sent to the Advocate and Registrar on 24.08.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 30.08.2017 and a court order received from High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and State of Andhra Pradesh WP No. 22167 of 2017 received on 09.09.2017 and stating as under:

*\*.....it is submitted that as per subject cited I gave you representations many time. But you have not rectified after providing all the documents to you. You have not uploaded perfectly and made confusion to the students and public. It is the questing of reputation of college in the public. Once again I am giving chronologically as under*

- 1. As per Annexure – 1 cited above I purchased application form you on 31.12.2001 for Rs. 100/- the slip is here with attached along with applied application for recognition with request letter also Xerox copy is also attached with NOC of A.P., State Government copy attached herewith.
- 2. As per Annexure – II your office sent a letter Registered post dated 10.05.2002 stating that date of inspection i.e. on 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2002 copy of the same is herewith enclosed.
- 3. The Date of inspection on 5<sup>th</sup> June is not convenient to me so inspection date was stayed by WP.MP.No. 12204 of 2002 in W.P No. 9940 of 2002 wire order copy is here with enclosed as Annexure – III.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

4. As per Annexure – IV an order copy received from your office on 09.04.2003 through Registered post stating that they will consider my application for 2003-2004 copy is here with enclosed.
5. As per Annexure – V you have given me a hard copy for making fresh application for 2003-04 with code No. APS00345 from the time every correspondence made to that code No. APS00345. It is given by your office only for your reference not by college. If you give same number to any other college it is your mistake. Your mistake can not throw on the college to suffer lot. Copy of the same is here with attached.
6. As per Annexure – VI I purchased a fresh application for Rs. 100/- on 23.05.2003 and made application to you for recognition for 2003-2004 as per your order dated 19.06.2003. Copies are here with attached.
7. On 13<sup>th</sup> September, 2003 the inspection team visited the college and on 17.11.2003 send recognition order by RPAD copy is here with enclosed Annexure – VII.
8. As per Annexure – VIII S.V University issued affiliation on 02.04.2004 copy is here with enclosed from 2003-04 to 2009-2010.
9. As per Annexure – IX Kadapa Dist Colleges allotted to Y.V.University from S.V.University affiliation copies of Y.V.U from 2010-2011 to 2016-2017 are here with enclosed.

It is further submitted that I have submitted all the documents from the day one to till now. The students are suffering a lot and complaining me that anything happen to their jobs and future they will go for legal action. In view of the students future take immediate step and upload correctly.

I once again request you to issue the revised order from 2016-2016 as per new Regulations as per the affidavit submitted to you on 02.02.2015 on par with others.

As per your uploaded on 17.08.2017 missing file in your office is not my responsible, i.e., only your office staff. As per 1.2 your office is allotted the M.S.Number i.e. APS00345 on 19.06.2003 to my college is for your convenience. If you allot same to any other college you have to rectify yourself. It is not college mistake.

As per 1.3 of your up loaded, I am herewith sending you all the affiliation copies of the S.V. University from 2003-2004 to 2009-2010 and Y.V.University affiliation copies from 2010 to 2016 for your reference.

So no need to take time. Kindly rectify the problem and issue revival order as per the affidavit submitted to you as per new Regulations 2014 to avoid all the further consequences as you have given to all the colleges in the state except my college.

WP No. 22167 of 2017 court order is stated as under;

ORDER

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The present Writ Petition come to be filed seeking to declare that action of the respondents in not including the name of the petitioner/institution in the recognized colleges list of NCTE website, as illegal, arbitrary and consequently to direct the respondents to include the name of the petitioner/college in the NCTE website.

2) The averments in the affidavit filed in support of the writ petition shows that the petitioner/institution obtained no objection certificate from the State Government on 27.12.2001 and thereafter the second respondent granted permission to the petitioner/college with an intake capacity of 100 for the academic year 2003-04 vide orders dt: 17.11.2003. The Government of A.P. issued G.O.Rt.No.76 dated 12.01.2004 and thereafter the concerned University granted affiliation which was being extended from time to time. On coming to know that the name of the petitioner/college was not shown in the web-site, the petitioner/college made a representation dated 17.07.2015 to upload the name of the petitioner/college, in the permitted colleges list and also sent a reminder on 30.06.2017. Their inaction is subject matter of challenge in the present Writ petition.

3) Learned counsel for the petitioner placed on record the proceedings dated 27.12.2001 issued by the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad to show that the petitioner/college was granted no objection, so also G.O.Rt.No.76 dated 12.01.2004 issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and gazette publication by the National Council for Teacher Education dt: 17.11.2003 showing grant of recognition to the petitioner/college by invoking their power under Section 14(3)(a) of the NCTE Act. He also placed on record the affidavit given by the petitioner/college in the month of February 2015, as per the new guidelines, showing fulfillment of the revised norms relating to infrastructure, instructional facilities, enhanced amount of endowment and Reserve funds etc. The record also discloses that the petitioner/college was shown at Serial No. 334 of the Gazette list indicating the intake at 120 and such status was being granted on 17.11.2003. In view of the above, it is urged that the action of the authorities in not considering the representation is illegal, improper and incorrect. He further submits that the College is closed since last two years and if no orders are passed on the representation made, the petitioner would be put to irreparable loss.

(4) Sri. K. Ramakanth Reddy, learned standing counsel for respondents on instructions would submit that the representation made by the petitioner refers to an order dated 12.09.2006 passed in W.P.No.21604 of 2005, which has nothing to do with the petitioner/college and since the order relates to a different college, the authorities might not have acted on the said representation. In any event he submits that if the representation is still pending consideration, the authorities will deal with the same in accordance with law.

(5) At this stage, the learned counsel for the petitioner would submit that his representation dated 17.07.2015 made to Regional Director, SRC NCTE, Bangalore and the reminder dated: 30.06.2017 made to the very same authority seeking display of the name of the petitioner/college in the approved list of NCTE website are still pending

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

consideration and hence seeks a direction to the authorities to pass appropriate orders.

(6) Having regard to the submissions made, the Writ Petition is disposed of directing the second respondent to deal with the representation dated 17.07.2015 made by the petitioner/college seeking display of the name of the petitioner college in the approved list of NCTE website, if the same is still pending for consideration, in accordance with law, as early as possible preferably within a period of six weeks. No costs. Miscellaneous Petitions pending if any in this Writ Petition, shall stand closed.

On 14.09.2017 a legal notice received from Advocate S.A.K. Mynoddin, in pursuance of Court Order dated 01.08.2017 in W.P.No. 22167 of 2017.

The SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. We have lost our file which has caused all this confusion.
- 2.1 The affiliating Univ. (S.V. Univ. subsequently changed to Yogi Vemana Univ ) has also not responded to our enquiry whether they have any records.
- 2.2 But, the college has given copies of all relevant documents recognition order, their affidavits, our acknowledgements, our reminders, etc
- 2.3 Significantly, the VTI report (in 2005) of the D.El Ed course operated by them, refers to a B.Ed course recognized in their name in 2003.
- 2.4 If the B.Ed. course has indeed been running since 2003, surely the affiliating Univ will have records of Annual Affiliation Insp Reports, etc.
- 2.5 Send copies of the documents submitted by the College to both S.V. Univ and Yogivemana Univ. and request them to check their records and confirm. Inform them clearly that the court wants action within 6 weeks and, therefore, request for IMMEDIATE action.
3. The court order is dt. 01.08.2017 we received Advocate Moynuddin's notice only on 14.09.2017. Unfortunately, our own Lawyer (Shri. Rama Kanth Reddy) has not informed us at all ! Let us complete action by 31.10.2017.
4. Put up in the next meeting for review of progress of action.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter and documents were sent to the S.V. University and Yogi Vemana University on 04.10.2017.

On 11.10.2017 a letter received from Dr. Sumita Das Majumder, Under Secretary (Legal) regarding compliance of Court order dated 01.08.2017 in WP No. 22167/2017.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Dr. Sumita Das Majumder on 23.10.2017.

A Reminder letter was sent to the both Universities of S.V. University and Yogi Vemana University on 26.10.2017 regarding 345<sup>th</sup> SRC decision.

Till date reply from the Universities not received.

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This case has been dragging on because we had no related papers about this college. We had, therefore, sought information from the affiliating Univ.</li> <li>2.1 Late last evening, Yogi Vemana University has sent a reply confirming the formally recognised status of the college.</li> <li>2.2. Let us, therefore, issue a communication to the college confirming their recognized status.</li> <li>2.3 Inform accordingly the students who had sought information on the point.</li> <li>3. SRO has received a Contempt of court notice yesterday in this case. Therefore, inform our lawyer of these latest development so that he can suitably apprise the court.</li> <li>4. Even after issuing such a communication to the college, we have to re-check the details of verify adherence to the norms &amp; standards under the 2014 Regulations before we can issue a Fresh FR under the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>5. Take action accordingly.</li> </ol>
03	<p>SRCAPP2016 30134 BA.B.Ed, BS.c.B.Ed 2 Units Immanuel Arasar College of Education, Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Immanuel Arasar College of Education, Nattalam Village, Edaivilagam Street, Vilavancode Taluk, Nattalam Town, Kanyakumari District- 629165, Tamil Nadu</b></p> <p>Immanuel Arasar International Institute of Science and Technology Educational Charitable Trust, Nattalam Village, Edaivilagam Street, Vilavancode Taluk, Marthandam Town, Kanyakumari District- 629165 applied for grant of recognition to Immanuel Arasar College of Education, Nattalam Village, Edaivilagam Street, Vilavancode Taluk, Nattalam Town, Kanyakumari District- 629165, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations was over. Hence, the application was processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents submitted and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC not given.</li> <li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units)</li> </ol>

- or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B Ed.( 1 unit).
3. Title deeds are there. They are only photocopies. We need photocopies certified by the Sub-Registrar.  
Title is clear.
  4. LUC is in order.
  5. EC in original is required. No encumbrance is shown.
  6. BP is in photocopies. Built up area shown 6771 sq.mts.
  7. BCC is in order. Built up area shown is 13,544 sq.mts. which is far above what is approved in B.P.
  8. They have minority status in view of the Court order. That will be relevant only for the NOC from the Government. They have to produce the NOC from the affiliating body which is for ensuring instructional standards as distinct from administrative considerations.
  9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 10.02.2017 and submitted a hard copy of the same on 10.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under -

1. There was a time limit of 15.07.2016 for submission of NOC from affiliating body. Giving it now cannot be accepted.
2. Reject the application.
3. Return FDRs, if any.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.02.2017.

The institution submitted its written representation on 17.02.2017, 20.02.2017 and 21.02.2017.

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs under section 18 of NCTE Act and it was considered and rejected by the NCTE Hqrs vide order No 89-171/2017 Appeal/10<sup>th</sup> meeting -2017 dated 21.06.2017.

Aggrieved by the decision, the institution filed a Court Case in W.P.M.D.No. 12565 of 2017. In the Hon'ble High Court of Madurai Bench. The brief of the case was sent to the NCTE advocate on 13.07.2017 to defend the case.

The Institution has now submitted a written representation enclosing a copy of Court Order in W.P.M.D.No.12565 of 2017 and stating as under -

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

".....The petitioner would further submit that on 14.02.2017 the second respondent rejected the application of the petitioner on the ground of non-submitting of the No objection certificate on or before 15.07.2016. Thereafter, the petitioner filed an appeal before the first respondent on 27.02.2017, which was also rejected. Hence, the present writ petition is filed.

Mr.G.Prabhu Rajadurai, learned counsel appearing for the petitioner would submit that in respect of the other three institution, the respondents 1 and 2 have sent visiting team for inspection and the petitioner is having every possibility for succeeding in the writ petition. Hence, he seeks for interim direction.

Considering the facts of the case and the submission of the learned counsel for the petitioner, this court is inclined to allow the application in W.M.P (MD) No.9684 of 2017 in W.P (MD) No.12565 of 2017. Hence, the application is allowed. However, inspection will be subject to the result of the writ petition. The petitioner is directed to comply with all other formalities.

For filing counter, post the matter on 17.08.2017".

The SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 has considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. File a Counter, as directed by the Court, within the time-limit prescribed by it.
2. Simultaneously take action to set up a VT Inspection, as directed by the Court, subject to the outcome in this case.

The decision of the SRC was communicated to the Advocate, Shri Sivaji on 09.08.2017. The VT has already been fixed between 20.08.2017 to 09.09.2017.

As per the decision of SRC, a counter affidavit was filed by Immanuel Arasar College of Education in W.P (MD) No. 12565 of 2017 in the High Court of Judicature Madras at Madurai Bench on 14.08.2017.

As per the decision of SRC, VT member's names have been generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 20.08.2017 to 09.09.2017.

The inspection was conducted to the institution on 26.08.2017 & 27.08.2017, received VT report along with documents on 30.08.2017.

**The Committee considered the Vt report and decided as under:-**

- 1. In this case, the court wanted us to cause VT Inspection notwithstanding the fact that they suffered from the incurable infirmity on non-submission of NOC from the affiliating body-**
- 2. We have obeyed that order. VT Inspection has been conducted. The court has also been apprised of such action.**
- 3. Await further orders of the court.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

04	SRCAPP2016 30157 M.P.E.d Mother Terasa College of Physical Education, Pudukottai, Tamilnadu	<p><b>Mother Terasa College of Physical Education, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai, Illuppur Taluk, Veerapatti City, Pudukottai District-622102, Tamil Nadu</b></p> <p>Mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai Street, Illuppur Taluk, Pudukottai City &amp; District-622102, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Terasa College of Physical Education, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai, Illuppur Taluk, Veerapatti City, Pudukottai District-622102, Tamil Nadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application was processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents were placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC not given.</li><li>2. Photocopy of title deed is given. Title is clear. We need a photocopy certified by the Sub-Registrar. Land area is adequate.</li><li>3. LUC is in order.</li><li>4. EC is in order.</li><li>5. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3364.31 sq.mts.</li><li>6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3010 sq.mts.</li><li>7. FDRs not given.</li><li>8. Cause composite inspection.</li><li>9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for M.P.Ed course was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. Two VT members have been given their acceptance for the visit.</p> <p>Hard copy of Visiting Team report was received on 22.02.2017. The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup>, February, 2017 directly considered the VT Report and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They have B.P.Ed. operating since 2008 (1 unit)</li><li>2. NOC is given.</li></ol>
----	--	---

3. Land area is inadequate: available is 6.3 acres as against a requirement of 8 acres.
4. Built-up area required is 2700 sq.mts; available is 3010 sq.mts.
5. FDRs in original are required for verification.
6. Issue SCN for rejection.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, in the meantime based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 07.03.2017 (hard copy) along with LUC, Affidavit & original FDRs.

The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. Their reply relating to land area and FDRs are seen.
2. FDRs @7+5 lakhs per programme, per unit, are required.
3. The NOC given is only for B.P.Ed., not for M.P.Ed.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted representation through e-mail on 04.04.2017 and hard copy received on 04.04.2017.

The reply was placed before SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The NOC is from the State Govt. and not from the affiliating body.
2. Reject the application.
3. Return FDRs, if any.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of SRC, a Rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.04.2017.

An e-mail dated 19.06.2017 received by R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE, regarding Brief and records of Regulatory files No.91-13<sup>th</sup> on 20.06.2016.

A letter was addressed to R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 21.06.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-317/E-2576/2017 Appeal/13<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 21.08.2017 was received by this office on 29.08.2017 and the committee concluded that:-

*"AND WHEREAS the impugned refusal order dated 20.04.2017 on the ground that NOC is from the State Government and not from the affiliating body is therefore, substantiated. Recommendation of State Government is obtained by Regional Committee under clause 7(4) of the regulations whereas under clause 5(3) the*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

onus of obtaining and submitting NOC issue by affiliating body rests with the applicant institution. Appeal Committee, noting that NOC was not submitted by appellant institution, decided to confirm the refusal order dated 20.04.2017.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed."

The same was placed before SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided to "noted the matter"

An e-mail received from Advocate Shri. M.T.Arunan on 12.09.2017. A letter addressed to the Advocate Shri. M.T.Arunan regarding W.P.No. 23935 of 2017 filed by Mother Teresa College of Physical Education, Pudukottai Dist. Tamil Nadu on 12.09.2017.

The institution submitted its written representation on 21.09.2017 along with a copy of court order dated 14.09.2017.

A court order dated 14.09.2017 received by this office on 27.09.2017 in the High Court of Judicature at Madras in W.P.No. 23935 of 2017 filed by Mother Teresa College of Physical Education, Pudukottai Dist. Tamil Nadu and stating as under:-

5. "It is seen that the petitioner in pursuant to the order passed by the first respondent has sent a communication on 22.08.2017 informing that they have obtained the No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body apart obtained the same from the Government. If the petitioner has obtained the No Objection Certificate from the state Government and the affiliating body as well, I do not think that there will be any difficulty to the second respondent to re-consider the issue once again based on the said No Objection Certificate given by the affiliating body, since such was the only reason stated to reject the request of the petitioner.

6. Accordingly, the writ petition is allowed and the impugned orders are set aside. Consequently, the matter is remitted back to the second respondent (SRC-NCTE) for passing fresh order, after considering the No Objection Certificate issued by the affiliating body as well. Such exercise shall be done by the second respondent within a period of two weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order. No costs. Consequently, connected miscellaneous petition is closed.

The same was placed before SRC in its 346<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> October.2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We had rejected their application for non-submission of NOC.
- 1.2 The Appellate Authority had confirmed our order.
- 1.3 But, the H.C quashed our order; and directed us to consider the NOC submitted subsequently by them.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- 2.1 It will be difficult for us to accept this directive. We had rejected many many cases for non-submission of NOC within the stipulated date. Giving a different approach to this case will be unfair to all those cases.
- 2.2 We should, therefore, go up in appeal.

As per the legal Guidelines of NCTE vide dated 02.05.2017 para xiii states that:-

*"In cases where the directions are against the NCTE Rules, Regulations, Norms and Standards, an action shall be taken to file an appeal against such directions:*

- a. For filing of Appeals before Supreme Court of India, approval of Chairperson, NCTE is required.*
- b. For filing of appeals before the High Courts and other Courts approval of Member Secretary, NCTE is required".*

Approval has to be obtained from Member Secretary, NCTE-Hqrs before filing the appeal. Accordingly the request for grant of permission to file an appeal was sent to Member Secretary on 31.10.2017.

Meantime, the institution filed caveat petition before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras was received by this office on 03.11.2017.

As directed, a letter and through e-mail was sent to the Advocate, Shri J. harikrishna, on 03.11.2017 regarding requested to obtain all the documents from advocate, Shri M.T. Arunan immediately to prepare the document to file an appeal.

A letter was sent to Advocate, Shri J. harikrishna, on 08.11.2017 along with copy of Court order of Mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, Pudukottai District in W.P.No. 23935 of 2017 and WMP No. 25210 of 2017 dated 14.09.2017 in the Hon'ble High court of Madras.

An e-mail was sent to the Advocate, Shri J. harikrishna, on 09.11.2017 enclosing a copy of NCTE -Hqrs letter dated 07.09.2015 and Appeal order dated 21.08.2017 of Mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, Pudukottai District.

As directed, a letter was sent to the institution on 09.11.2017.

An e-mail was received from Advocate, Shri J. harikrishna, on 09.11.2017 stating that *"yesterday shri M.T.Arunan has given the subject matter of the bundle to me VIZ, writ affidavit, writ petition, direction petition and additional typed set. On perusal the main typed set of papers has not furnished. I was told by Shri. M.T. Arunan that on receipt of the papers from the registry of high court, Madras and other side immediately he forwarded the entire papers along with the typed set of papers to SRC and the same is get from the SRC. Hence please to send the typed set of papers at the earliest enable me to go through and prepare the grounds of appeal as the same is necessary to prepare the grounds of appeal and to be filed as typed set of papers in writ appeal. On*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

perusal no counter has been filed on our side."

A letter dated 08.11.2017 received from Advocate, K. Ramesh Kumar, by this office on 14.11.2017 and stating as under:-

1. Please take notice that my client M/s. Mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, rep. by its Managing Trustee, R.C. Udhayakumar, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai street, illuppur Taluk, Pudukottai District had instructed me to issue this notice as pre-contempt for Non-compliance of the order made in W.P.No. 23935 of 2017, dated 14.09.2017.
2. My client states that they wanted to established the post Graduate Degree in Physical Education course to the college run by the Trust and therefore they filed an application before the Regional Director, Southern Regional Committee, NCTE, Bangalore on 30.06.2016 through online for conducting the course for Master of physical education (M.P.Ed.) 2 years duration programme for the academic year 2017-18.
3. My client states that they have uploaded all the requirements for getting permission to start the P.G. course along with the payment of application fee a sum of Rs. 1,50,000/-. On receipt of such application the Regional Director, Southern Regional Committee, NCTE has issued a notice dated 27.01.2017 for inspection to the College. On the information 2 Member Committee has inspected their college and filed report also.
4. My client further states that based on the website information there was a some deficiency from the Regional Director, Southern Regional Committee, NCTE, Bangalore. For which my client has given reply on 07.03.2017 along with LUC, Affidavit and original fixed deposit receipt by rectifying the deficiency pointed out by you. In the meantime, the State Government granted No Objection Certificate to my client trust for to start M.P.Ed. course from the academic year 2017-18. Immediately my client has forwarded the same to you, however your order in F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630157/M.P.Ed./TN/2017-18/92898, dated 20.04.2017, rejected the application on the ground that the college has obtained the NOC from the State Government and not from the Affiliated body. As against the said rejection order, my client prepared an appeal before the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi on 25.04.2017.
5. My client further states that while filing an appeal they have enclosed the NOC issued by the State Government to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE to start M.P.Ed. course and further the Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University clarified that the University is an affiliated body and it will only recommend to the Government to issue the "No Objection Certificate" on 12.04.2017.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

6. My client further states that pending Appeal on 02.06.2017 the Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University has granted NOC for the petitioner Trust for start M.P. Ed. Course. However the Appellate Authority (i.e.) the NCTE, New Delhi passed the order dated 21.08.2017 by rejecting the appeal and confirmed the order of the Regional Director, Southern Regional Committee, NCTE, Bangalore. That said orders has been challenged before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras by way of filing a writ petition in W.P. No. 23935 of 2017 and after hearing the arguments on both sides this Hon'ble Court pleased to allowed the writ petition and remitted back to you for passing fresh orders after considering the NOC given by the affiliating body within a period of two weeks.
7. My client further states that immediately after receipt of copy of the order, they have communicated to you on 21.09.2017 itself. Unfortunately you have not taken any steps till today. The Hon'ble Court gave a specific direction to reconsider the issue within a period of two weeks, after taking note of the NOC issued by the Affiliating Body as well as State Government. However, till date you have not come forward to give a recognition. Thus you have not complied with the order of the Hon'ble High Court, Madras dated 14.09.2017.
8. Since you are duty bound to make passing fresh order based on the NOC given by the University and you should give recognition to my client as per the order of the Hon'ble High Court, Madras you are voluantly.
9. wilfully and deliberately retrained yourself from complying with the orders of the Hon'ble High Court, Madras and therefore your non-compliance of the orders of the Hon'ble High Court is not only an act of willful disobedience, but it is contemptible.
10. Therefore, you are requested to based on the NOC given by the Affiliating University you should give recognition to my client immediately, failing which appropriate legal action will be taken against you under the Contempt of Courts Act.

*In view of the aforesaid facts and circumstances, I hereby call upon you to comply with the order made in W.P.No.23935 of 2017 dated 14.09.2017 for giving recognition to my client namely M/s. Mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, rep. by its Managing Trustee R.C Udhayakumar within a period of one week from the date of receipt of this Notice, failing which my client has no other option except to file a petition for Contempt of Court against you.*

An e-mail was sent to the Advocate, Shri J. Harikrishna, on 14.11.2017 regarding letter dated 08.11.2017 received on 14.11.2017 from petitioner's advocate Shri. K. Ramesh Kumar in respect of W.P.No. 23935 of 2017 filed by mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, Tamil Nadu. The same was forwarded to our legal counsel through e-mail on 14.11.2017.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This case has already been decided by SRC. SRO was asked to file an appeal.</li> <li>2. In the context of the impugned court order, the applicant college has also been informed of our decision.</li> <li>3. With reference to the Legal Notice now received from the college about initiating contempt proceedings ask our lawyer to file the appeal before the contempt case is called by the court.</li> </ol>
05	<p>SRCAPP 14691 SRCAPP 14690 B.Ed-AI BA.B.Ed, BS.c.B.Ed The Kavary College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>The Kavary College of Education, Plot No.143/2, 165, M. Kalippatti Village &amp; Post, Mettur Taluk, Mecheri Town, Salem District-636453, Tamil Nadu.</b></p> <p>The Kaavery Educational Trust, Plot No.143/2, 165, M.Kalipatti Road, M.Kalipatti Village &amp; Post, Mettur Taluk, Mecheri Town, Salem District-636453, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to The Kavary College of Education, Plot No.143/2, 165, M. Kalippatti Village &amp; Post, Mettur Taluk, Mecheri Town, Salem District-636453, Tamilnadu for offering BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body</li> <li>2. The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> </ol> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:</p>

- Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 10.11.2015 and stating as follows:

*".....our Trust has decided to introduce the 4 years duration of BSc.B.Ed/BA.B.Ed course as per the NCTE Regulation 2014 (Recognition Norms and Procedures) from the academic year 2016-17 onwards.*

*We have applied to the Government for the Grant of NOC-No Objection Certificate on 22.06.2015. But till now, we have not received NOC from the affiliating body i.e. Tamil Nadu Government, Higher Education Department.*

*In this regard, we have received Show Cause Notice from National Council for Teachers Education, Bangalore for Non Submission of "No Objection Certificate" issued by the concerned affiliating body and take final decision on our application within a month.*

*The concerned issuing authority, i.e the honorable Vice Chancellor of Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University post is vacant for the past few months. Because of that, the file is till pending in the University office. Hence, we are unable to get NOC from the concerned authority. Since, the institution is an on-going institution without any remarks, the issuance of recognition order for New Courses will improve the efficiency of institution to serve better to the society.*

*Hence, we request you to accord approval to introduce the 4 years duration of BSc.B.Ed/BA.B.Ed courses as a special case and issue necessary permission at the earliest".*

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to reject the application for the following ground:

1. Reply not satisfactory.
2. Refuse and close the file.

As per the decision of SRC, refusal order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no.F.No.89-142/2016 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 09.06.2016 has stated as follows:

*".....the committee noted that according to the provisions of Clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014, No Objection Certificate issued by the concerned affiliating university has to be sent along with the application. Since the appellant has not fulfilled this requirement, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed,

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against.

The same was placed before SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided to "noted the matter"

On 05.11.2016, this office received a court notice dated 12.09.2016 in W.P.No. 31596 of 2016 filed by the institution in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras at Chennai praying for a direction to the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent (Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University) to grant NOC to the institution for starting B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed (4 years integrated course) and B.Ed-AI (2 years course). SRC, NCTE is the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent in the writ petition filed.

An e-mail was sent to the advocate Shri. M.T.Arunan on 05.11.2016 enclosing brief of the case with a request to defend the case on behalf of NCTE.

NCTE-Hqrs in its dated 17.02.2017 forwarded a copy of writ petition filed by the institution in W.P © No----- 2017 filed in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi which was received by this office on 23.02.2017 with request to provide para wise comments to advocate, Sonali Malhotra.

Brief of the case was sent to advocate, Ms. Sonali Malhotra, on 06.03.2017.

A draft Counter affidavit received on 16.03.2017 from Ms. Sonali Malhotra the same was sent to NCTE-Hqrs on 17.03.2017 for approval/vetting.

Duly signed Counter affidavit was sent to the advocate on 20.03.2017.

The institution submitted a letter dated 20.04.2017 received by this office on 25.04.2017 along with documents, NOC dated 17.04.2017 and copy of Court order dated 06.04.2017 in W.P.No. 31595 of 2016 filed by the Kavary College of Education in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras and stating as under:-

*4. Considering the limited scope of the relief sought by the petitioner-college, without going into the merits of the case, this court directs the first respondent university to consider and pass orders on the petitioner-college's application dated 22.06.2015 on its own merits and in accordance with law, within a period of three weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order.*

*With the above direction, this writ petition stands disposed of costs made easy.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The institution submitted a letter dated 11.10.2017 received by this office on 13.10.2017 along with order of the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi and stating as under:-

"We have proposed to start 4 year integrated programme leading to B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed and B.Ed-Additional Intake from the academic year 2016-17 in The Kavery College of Education, Mecheri, Salem – 636453 and accordingly we have submitted all the necessary documents to the Southern Regional Office, NCTE, Bangalore and Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Chennai.

As per the reference 2 above we have requested the Southern Regional Office, NCTE, Bangalore for the inspection and approval to start the course 2017-18. Even after the lapse of about 4 months the NCTE has not deputed the VT for inspection and to accord the approval to start the courses from 2017-18.

In these circumstances we have been compelled to approach the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi and we have received the favourable orders for starting the courses from 2017-18.

The Kavery College of Education is functioning for the past 10 years and also it is NAAC accredited one and it is serving for the betterment of rural students. Hence we request you to kindly depute the Visiting Team for inspection immediately and accord approval for starting the 4 year integrated B.A.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed courses and also B.Ed – Additional intake from the academic year 2017-18."

The Court order stating as under:-

1. The petitioner seeks a prayer for quashing of the order passed by respondent No.2 dated 22.12.2015 and dated 09.06.2016 passed by respondent No.1; he is seeking a direction that respondent No.2 be directed to process the application for B.A./B.Sc.B.Ed and B.Ed. Additional courses of the petitioner institution for the academic sessions 2017-18.
2. Counter affidavit has been filed.
3. At the outset, learned counsel for the petitioner points out that his case is covered by the judgment in LPA No. 535/2017 National Council for Teacher Education and Anr. Vs. Rambha College of Education delivered on 09.08.2017. Learned counsel for the petitioner points out that in a similar situation where the facts were identical, the learned Single Judge had remanded the matter to the Appellate Authority (Respondent No. 1) for a re-consideration and this would be for the current academic session i.e. 2017-18.
4. Record shows that the issue was the non-filing of the hard copy of the No Objection Certificate (NOC). The fact that the same issue had been decided in the case of Rambha College of Education is not in dispute. This court allows the prayer made in the writ petition directing respondent No.1 to decide the case of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- the petitioner (de-hors this objection) in the first meeting of respondent No. 2*
5. *With these directions, petition disposed of.*

The same was placed before SRC in its 346<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under -

1. The Delhi H.C order is noted.
2. The direction is not easy to comprehend. The direction is to Resp.1.; but, the reference is to "...the first meeting of Resp.2."
- 3.1 Obtain a copy of the other case cited i.e., the case of the Rambha College of Education.
4. They have now produced a NOC issued by the TNTEU w.r.t. the directive given to them by the Madras High Court. Whether we can take into account a NOC submitted so long after the last date prescribed is a moot point. In the case of Mother Teresa College of Physical Education (SRCAPP30157) we had decided to go up in appeal since giving recognition to a delayedly submitted NOC only in this case (albeit w.r.t. a court order) will be unfair to the many many cases we had rejected on this ground. Prepare for filing an appeal in this case also.

The decision of SRC was communicated to Ms. Sonali Malhoutra with a request to file an appeal before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi through e-mail on 09.11.2017 and hard copy sent on 14.11.2017.

As per the decision of SRC, a copy of Court order in respect of Rambha College of Education obtain from NCTE-Hqrs and stating as under:-

*"With respect to the above captioned matter, it maybe noted that subsequent to the filing of this petition, Excel College of Education has obtained an NOC from the Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University. The same was submitted before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi on 30.10.2017. Kindly see if it will be viable to give recognition to Excel College for the Current session, in view of the fact that all other formalities have been completed by them to your satisfaction.*

*The Hon'ble High Court of Delhi has also observed and asked NCTE to give a considered response in terms of the order passed in the case titled "Rambha College of Education Vs NCTE and Anr." bearing W.P. © No. 3231/2016.*

*You may consider writing to excel College of Education asking them to directly submit the NOC to you.*

*The next date of hearing in the matter is 15.12.2017. Kindly treat this as most urgent and immediate."*

A reply was received from Ms. Sonali Malhoutra through e-mail on 14.11.2017 and stating as under:-

*"I have received the e-mail trailing below regarding filing of the appeal in the Kavery College matter. I am attaching herewith the order in the Kavery College*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

matter for which your goodself has advised for filing of an appeal.

The operative part of the order is annexed herein below

"At the outset, learned counsel for the petition points out that his case is covered by the judgment in LPA No. 535/2017 National Council for Teacher Education and Anr.Vs. Rambha College of Education delivered on 09.08.2017. Learned counsel for the petitioner points out that in a similar situation where the facts were identical, the learned single judge had remanded the matter to the appellate Authority (respondent No.1) for a re-consideration and this would be for the current academic session i.e. 2017-2018."

This shows that the Hon'ble has relied upon the order made by Co-ordinate Bench in Rambha College of Education and further the appeal i.e LPA No. 535/2017 was dismissed by giving a detailed order wherein, the operative order of the same is hereinbelow:-

"9. In these circumstance, we direct the appellant to positive comply with the decision of the learned single judge in the very first meeting of the Appellate Authority that shall be held henceforth. In case this order is not complied with the chairman of the Appellate Authority shall be personally held responsible."

In view of the aforesaid, as the appeal on the same facts and circumstances stands dismissed, thus, in my humble opinion, it would be appropriate for NCTE to file SLP before the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, presuming that the same has not been filed even in Rambha College matter. That, therefore, in the aforesaid facts and circumstance, the appeal before the Hon'ble High Court could not be maintainable."

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

- 1.1 The position relating to NOC was evolving during 2016-17. There were relaxations of the date-line for submission issued by the NCTE (HQ) Even SRC adopted some more relaxation for the academic year 2016-17.**
- 1.2 In the SRC's perception it was unfair to adopt a very rigid approach on this issue. Since the system was still evolving and neither the applicants nor the affiliating bodies were fully clear about the system. Many affiliating bodies were reluctant to give NOC and thereby delayed the process in Tamil Nadu, for example, the TNTEU did not issue even a single NOC. The SRCs took note of this difficulty, and in the larger public interest, decided to give a relaxation further to the relaxations issued by the NCTE (HQ). But, such a further relaxation was only for the academic year 2016-17.**
- 2. In this case, the college produced the NOC on 17.04.2017. Three points are noteworthy in this connection.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>(i) The application of the college was for 2016-17.</p> <p>(ii) The NOC was submitted long after the last date prescribed by the Supreme Court for issue of FR for 2016-17.</p> <p>(iii) The NOC submitted also was for 2017-18 and Not for 2016-17.</p> <p>3. In the result, and for the reasons given above, it is not legally possible to consider this case.</p> <p>4. Ask the Lawyer to quickly file the appeal</p>
06	<p>SRCAPP 14871 SRCAPP 14980 BA.B.Ed, BS.c.B.Ed B.Ed, Excel College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Excel College of Education, No. 368/8, Pallakkapa Street, Pallakkapalayam Village, Sankari West Post, Thiruchengode Taluk, Komarapalayam City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamil Nadu.</b></p> <p>Sri Rengaswamy Educational Trust, No. 368/8, NH-47, Salem Main Road, Pallakkapalayam Village, Sankari Post, Tiruchengode Taluk, Sankari Post, Tiruchengode Taluk, Komarapalayam City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Excel College of Education, No. 368/8, Pallakkapa Street, Pallakkapalayam Village, Sankari West Post, Thiruchengode Taluk, Komarapalayam City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamil Nadu for offering B A B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.</li> <li>2. The applicant not signed all pages of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.</li> </ol> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the regional committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

ground

- Non submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

As per the decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its reply on 07.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November & 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that the reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

Aggrieved by the rejection of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority order dated 04.07.2016 has stated as follows:

*"AND WHEREAS Sh. G. Ranganathan, Executive Officer, Excel College of Education, Kamarapalayam, Namakkal, Tamilnadu presented the case of the appellant institution on 27.05.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "we are accredited by NAAC with "A" grade. We applied for new course online on 30.06.2015 and paid the fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide reference given above hardcopy of our application ID SRCAPP14871 was submitted at the office of the Regional Director, SRC on 13.07.2015 by receipt no.1054129. SRC/NCTE issued a Show cause notice referred above for not submitting NOC from the affiliating body. We wrote a letter to the TNTEU, the affiliating body requesting to issue NOC vide reference.*

*AND WHEREAS appeal committee noted that appellant institution was issued a show cause notice (SCN) dated 21.10.2015 on grounds of non-submission of NOC issued by affiliating body along with application. The appellant in its reply dated 31.10.2015 expressed its inability to get NOC from concerned authority. Other submissions made by the appellant in the appeal memoranda are not of much relevance. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to confirm the refusal order dated 30.01.2016 issued by SRC Bangalore for the reason stated therein.*

*AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to confirm the refusal order dated 30.01.2016 issued by SRC Bangalore for the reason stated therein.*

*NOW THEREFORE the council hereby confirms the order appealed against"*

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> July considered the Appellate Authority

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

order and noted.

A court notice has been received by this office on 17.04.2017 in W.P.No. 31596 of 2016 dated 06.04.2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras and stating as under:

*"..... this Court directs the first respondent university to consider and pass orders on the petitioner-college's application dated 22.06.2015 on its own merits and in accordance with law, within a period of three weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order. With the above direction, this writ petition stands disposed of. Costs made easy."*

SRC NCTE is a Performa party, the direction of court is for first respondent (i.e TNTEU) Chennai

The same was placed before SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The Court order is seen.
2. Their direction is to TNTEU.
3. There is nothing for us at this stage to act upon.
4. Put up when further developments take place.

The institution submitted its written representation dated 20.04.2017 received by this office on 25.04.2017 and 22.05.2017 along documents and NOC dated 17.04.2017 with the request to conduct inspection by visiting Team and approval to start the course from 2017-18.

Already brief of the case was sent to the advocate on 05.11.2016.

Counter Affidavit also filed in the case on 01.05.2017, 12.05.2017, 18.05.2017 and 30.08.2017 by Advocate, Shri Arjun Harkauli in W.P. © No. 1510 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.

A letter was addressed to the Advocate, Shri Arjun Harkauli in W.P. © No. 1510 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi filed by the institution along with duly signed one set of Counter Affidavit on 22.05.2017.

Final order was not received by this office.

An email received from Advocate, Shri. Arjun Harkauli, Hon'ble High Court of Delhi and stating as under:-

*"With respect to the above captioned matter, it may be noted that subsequent to the filing of this petition, Excel College of Education has obtained an NOC from the Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University. The same was submitted before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi on 30.10.2017. Kindly see if it will be viable to give*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

recognition to Excel College for the Current session, in view of the fact that all other formalities have been completed by them to your satisfaction.

The Hon'ble High Court of Delhi has also observed and asked NCTE to give a considered response in terms of the order passed in the case titled "Rambha College of Education Vs NCTE and Anr." bearing W.P. © No. 3231/2016.

You may consider writing to excel College of Education asking them to directly submit the NOC to you.

The next date of hearing in the matter is 15.12.2017. Kindly treat this as most urgent and immediate.

Another E-mail was received from Advocate, Shri. Arjun Harkaulin on 14.11.2017 and stating as under:-

*"Kindly have reference to my attached email and the attachments mentioned therein. Kindly call for NOC from Excell College and let me know the decision of the SRC in the matter for onward communication to the Court. Kindly also let me know the reasons for refusal if the decision is a refusal if the decision is a refusal or incase recognition is granted by when the same will be issued to Excell College. Kindly treat this as urgent and immediate."*

**The Committee considered the court matter and decided as under:-'**

- 1.1 The position relating to NOC was evolving during 2016-17. There were relaxations of the date-line for submission issued by the NCTE (HQ) Even SRC adopted some more relaxation for the academic year 2016-17.**
- 1.2 In the SRC's perception it was unfair to adopt a very rigid approach on this issue. Since the system was still evolving and neither the applicants nor the affiliating bodies were fully clear about the system. Many affiliating bodies were reluctant to give NOC and thereby delayed the process in Tamil Nadu, for example, the TNTEU did not issue even a single NOC. The SRCs took note of this difficulty, and in the larger public interest, decided to give a relaxation further to the relaxations issued by the NCTE (HQ). But, such a further relaxation was only for the academic year 2016-17.**
- 2.1 In this case, the two applications were for 2016-17. In the applications for B.Ed-M.Ed (3 year programme), no NOC was given. In the application for BAB.Ed/BSc.B.Ed, the NOC was given on 24.04.2017.**
- 2.2 NOC given for 2017-18 can not be considered for 2016-17. In any case, the applications was rejected much earlier.**
- 2.3 For B.Ed-M.Ed, the college wants the SRC to issue the NOC. This is not possible ; only the affiliating body has to give the NOC.**

		<p>3. In any case, there is no point in pursuing this matter now because the last date prescribed by the Supreme Court for issue of FR for 2017-18 is long over. That being so, it is not possible to do anything in this case "on its own merits and in accordance with law".</p> <p>4. Inform the applicant accordingly.</p> <p>5. Keep the lawyer informed.</p>
07	APS06049 B.Ed St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Mangalore, Karnataka	<p><b>St. Aloysius Institute of Education, P.B.No.720, Kudumal Ranga Rao Road, Kodiyalbil, Mangalore-560003, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society, Mangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the SRC, NCTE for grant of recognition to St. Aloysius Institute of Education, P.B.No.720, Kudumal Ranga Rao Road, Kodiyalbil, Mangalore-560003, Karnataka and was granted recognition on 30.03.2007 for B.Ed. course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (if started in rented premises)</p> <p>The Secretary, MJES vide letter dated 8.8.2012 received by this office on 10.08.2012 has requested permission for shifting of the B.Ed. course to a new building. The Secretary has submitted a Demand Draft No. 002525 dated 7.8.2012 of Central Bank of India for Rs.50,000/- .</p> <p>The SRC in its 232<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> August 2012 has considered the reply of the institution dt.08.08.2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to <u>cause composite inspection for shifting of premises</u> under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.</p> <p>As per direction of SRC the inspection of the institution is carried on 19.10.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 237<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> – 6<sup>th</sup> January 2013 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act for the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) As per Sale Deed the name of the Society is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society whereas as per recognition order , the Society name is Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society.</li><li>2) As per land documents, only 2145 sq.mtrs land area is available on the Sy. Nos mentioned in all documents.</li><li>3) Sale Deed, Affidavit and LUC the Society name is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society where as in other documents like BCC, Building Plan, LUC, is in the name of Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society. It needs to be clarify.</li></ol>

- 4) Multi-Purpose hall is 1530 sq.ft as against NCTE Norms of area of 2000 sq.ft.
- 5) BCC is not approved by Competent Government Authority.
- 6) Original FDRs of Rs. 5.00 lakhs and Rs. 3.00 lakhs is not submitted.
- 7) In the Non-Encumbrance Certificate name of the institution/Society is not mentioned.
- 8) Staff profile(s) are not submitted in the prescribed format in original. Staff list is not approved by the affiliating body.
- 9) Principal is not having Ph.D and hence not qualified as per NCTE Norms.
- 10) The Lecturer(s) in fine arts is not qualified as per NCTE Norms and Standards as they are not having Master Degree in Fine Arts.

Accordingly, a Show Cause notice was issued on 06.03.2013. The institution had submitted a written representation on 01.04.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 245<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2013 considered the reply of the institution and decided to reject the proposal of the institution for shifting vide their letter dated 08.08.2012.

Further the Committee considered the written reply of the institution vide their letter dt. 01.04.2013 on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- 1) As per Sale Deed the name of the Society is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society whereas as per recognition order, the Society name is Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society. As per NCTE regulations, 2009, the land and building should be registered in the name of the Society/Trust/institution.
- 2) In the reply, to the M.P.hall having 1530 sq.ft instead of 2000 sq.ft as per regulations, the institution has submitted a photocopy of the building plan of St. Aloysius Higher Primary school at Sy. No/ 210/P2 RS.No.269. From the documents submitted, it is observed that B.Ed College is offered in a building where many other courses are offered. As per NCTE regulations 2009, the Teacher Education Course shall not be allowed to have any other institution, within its demarcated area or building and shall not have any other courses in the building.
- 3) Building completion certificate approved by Government Engineer in the prescribed format is not submitted.
- 4) Staff list approved by the Mangalore University is submitted by the College. The year & date of approval is not mentioned in the Mangalore University staff list. As per the staff available, only One Principal and 6 lecturers are available. As per NCTE regulations, 2009, One Principal and 7 lecturers should be appointed as per NCTE regulations, 2009 for offering B.Ed. course.
- 5) Lecturer in Fine Arts is not approved by Mangalore University.

Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the St. Aloysius Institute of Education, P B No. 720, Kudumal Ranga Rao Road, Kodiyalbai, Mangalore-560 003, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B Ed course, if any, to complete

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

their course.

Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No.APS06049/B.Ed/KA.2013-14/52656 dated 10.07.2013.

In the Meantime the institution had filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the Withdrawal order of SRC.

The appellate authority vide order No.F.No.89- 555/2013/Appeal/16<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2013 dated 13.11.2013 has made the following observations :-

"The Council noted that St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka was granted recognition for conducting B.Ed. course in the year 2007 with the condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. The Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society which is the appellant society submitted a proposal for shifting of the premises in 2012. SRC on receiving the proposal caused a composite inspection on 19-10-2012. Based on the deficiencies reported by the Visiting Team, deficiency letter and Show Cause Notice were issued to the institution. Finally, it was observed that title of the land documents of the proposed land & building, are not in favour of the applicant society. The appellant has admitted that the multipurpose hall is being constructed and is likely to be ready in September, 2013 whereas inspection was conducted in December, 2012 and withdrawal order was issued in July, 2013. The appointment of principal and 6 faculties were approved by Mangalore University on 29-08-2013 which is also subsequent to the refusal orders. The appellant apprised the Council that it had applied to NCTE for relaxation of the land & building norms for the institution. The Council concluded that the grounds on which SRC has withdrawn the recognition are justified and accordingly the withdrawal order dated 10-07-2013 is confirmed.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.

The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."

The above decision of the appellate authority was placed before SRC in its 257<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2013 and the committee noted the matter.

On, 27.12.2013, the Secretary, Mangalore Jesuit Education Society, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore – 575003 has submitted a copy of the interim order of the Hon'ble

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore dated 18.12.2013 in W.P.No. 56434/2013 filed by St.Aloysius Institute of Education, Mangalore. The respondents are as under;

1. NCTE Headquarters
2. SRC, NCTE
3. The Secretary, Department of Education and Literacy, MHRD
4. Department of Higher Education, State of Karnataka
5. Mangalore University represented by Registrar
6. Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society.

The interim order of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 56434/2013 dated 18.12.2013 is as under;

'It is stated that the recognition of the petitioner institution is withdrawn primarily on the ground that it has not met the land and building norms which are required to be complied with in respect of its institution. The learned senior advocate Shri.Madhusudhan R.Naik would submit that there is no impediment to comply with such norms in the manner required by NCTE, if reasonable time is granted. But, in the meanwhile, if the recognition is withdrawn and the institution grinds to a halt, it would affect hundreds of students and their career and therefore has sought for an interim relief.

Accordingly, pending disposal of this writ petition, interim order is granted as prayed for.'

The above court order dated 18.12.2013 was placed before 258<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held during 3-5 January, 2014 wherein the Committee decided that

- "1. The institution has had 7 years time to take appropriate action. They cannot say, they have not had time to follow the norms/standards.*
- 2. According to the NCTE regulations, no more time can be given, for removal of deficiencies after VT inspection.*
- 3. The deficiencies are many and serious.*
- 4. Let us file an appeal and obtain 'stay'."*

A letter was addressed to the then Advocate, Shri.P.Dinesh Kumar on 17.01.2014. A copy of the decision of 258<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held during 3-5 January, 2014 is enclosed for obtaining stay in the matter and also for vacation of interim stay granted to the institution.

The institution file an appeal before Appellate Authority and the original file was sent to the NCTE New Delhi on 03.03.2014. But this file has not reached by this office till date.

The SRC, NCTE was in receipt of a letter from Shri B.P.Pandy, NCTE-Hqrs on 07.10.2014 with a request to furnish the present status of the case regarding vacating of the stay granted by the Hon'ble High Court vide its interim order dated 18.12.2013, for

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

onward transmission of the Minority of HRD.

A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri.P Dinesh Kumar on 19.08.2014 in respect of the status of the case and a letter was also addressed to Shri B.P.Pandey, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi.

A reminder letter was addressed to the then advocate, Shri P.Dinesh Kumar on 17.10.2014.

The institution in its letter dated 29.05.2015 requested the present status of the college enclosing interim court order in W.P.No. 56434 of 2013 dated 18.12.2013.

On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

On 29.05.2015, the institution submitted a written representation along with a copy of the Court order dated 18.12.2013.

A revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 subject to the result of W.P. No 56434 of 2013.

On 05.06.2015, a letter was addressed to Shri R.C.Chopra, Section Officer, NCTE, New Delhi, with a request to send the original records of the institution.

In the mean time on 14.07.2015, the institution submitted a request for one basic unit of 50 students. A corrigendum to this effect was issued to the institution on 21.07.2015.

On 16.08.2016, an e-mail received from the advocate, Shri.Pramod Kathavi seeking necessary information for filing the statement of objections. Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the advocate on 18.08.2016.

A court order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore dated 02.01.2017 on 09.01.2017 is as under:-

"A writ petition No. 56434/2016 filed by St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Light House Hill Road, Mangalore-575003, Dakshina Kannada, under Article 226 & 227 of the Constitution of India, has been registered by this court."

After hearing, the court made the following:

ORDER:

"Respondent Nos 1 and 2 are directed to inspect the petitioner institution.

Call this matter after two months."

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the court order and decided as under :-

1. *"Process the documents.*
2. *There after, in compliance of the Court order, cause inspection.*
3. *Ask our lawyer to report status of the old case."*

On 28.02.2017 an e-mail was received from Mr. Pradeep Lakshmana is as under:-

"In continuation of letter under Ref.( 2 & 3) I write to inform you that the above case was posted to-day. There was a direction by the Hon'ble Court to NCTE to conduct inspection of the premises of the Petitioner's college and to submit report but till today we have not received report from you. The Court has granted 2 weeks time to submit the report of inspection, the Hon'ble Court, while adjourning the case, orally observed that if the report is not submitted within 2 weeks the court will initiate contempt proceedings against the NCTE."

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> February-03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. *"The original file was sent to NCTE (HQ) for an appeal case. That file is not readily available. It is not clear whether the file was received back or not. Office may trace the file.*
2. *In the meantime, without waiting for recovery of the file, in quick compliance of the Court order, get the Visiting Team inspection organized.*
3. *Ask VT to collect all the documents.*
4. *Put up when the Visiting Team Inspection report is received."*

Accordingly, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 11.03.2017 to 31.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 25<sup>th</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 30.03.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. *Title is clear.*
2. *Land area in title deed is adequate. But, only 0.53 acres of that is covered by the LUC Sy.No.213-2-P2 measuring 0.13 acre is not covered. They need at least 0.60 acre. They have only 0.53 acre. They should explain.*
3. *EC is clear.*
- 4.1 *BP- original Blue print is not given.*
- 4.2 *BP does not show M.P. Hall.*
- 1.1 *BCC is not approved by competent authority.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- 1.2 Built-up area of 2787 sq.mts. is adequate.
- 6.1 FDRs should be given, in original, in joint account, @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
- 6.2 FDRs given were valid only for 1 year. They expired long ago; not revalidated.
7. Faculty list is not in the prescribed form and not approved by competent authority. Latest approved Faculty list is required.
8. They have had more than 9 years to improve the norms and standards. They have done nothing.
- 9.1 We had conducted the VT inspection in compliance of the Court order.
- 9.2 Since the case is still under appeal, the VT Report along with our observations thereon should be sent to the Appellate authority.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April 2017, reviewed the decision of 335<sup>th</sup> meeting and decided as under:-

- \*1. The whereabouts of the case file is still not established.
  - 1.1 After verification, we are informed, that the file was returned to us after the appeal was disposed of.
  - 1.2 The case file was possibly sent back to HQ w.r.t. the Court-case. As advised by the RD, we need not perhaps relate the VT Inspection report to tracing of the file.
  - 1.3 There is no harm in reporting the facts ( including the VT Inspection report) to the Court through the HQ.
2. Please take action accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC a brief of the case along with VT report was issued to NCTE, Hqrs (Legal) section on 02.05.2017. Original file is awaited from NCTE Hqrs.

A court order dated 17.04.2017 in W.P No. 56434/2013 is received by this office from Shri. Basavaraj V. Sabard on 02.05.2017.

"Heard the learned counsel for the parties.

2. In compliance of the directions issued by this Court on 2.1.2017, a committee constituted by respondent Nos.1 and 2 inspected the petitioner's institution and a report is submitted before this Court which are in favour of the petitioners, recommending recognition to be granted.

3. It is obvious that the deficiencies pointed out by the respondent Nos 1 and 2 has been complied with as per the report submitted by the inspection committee. Respondent Nos. 1 and 2 are required to take a decision in the matter.

4. Hence, the orders impugned herein, at Annexure-A & B do not survive for consideration. Accordingly, the writ petition stands disposed of directing the respondent Nos. 1 and 2 to take a decision for grant of recognition to the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

petitioner's institution as expeditiously as possible. Till then, the petitioner's institution shall continue to run in terms of the interim order granted by this Court."

SRC, in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 considered the court order dated 17.04.2017 in WP No. 56434/2013 and decided as under:-

1. "The Court has directed us to take a decision for grant of recognition to the Petitioner's institution.
2. Such a decision will create many difficulties for us in other cases which may cite this as a precedent.
3. The Court decision is based mainly on the VT inspection report which itself has factual inaccuracies.
4. We had, in Dec. 2013, asked the SRO to file an appeal against the (then) order of the Court. Action thereon had been inexcusably delayed.
5. Ask the Lawyer now to quickly move in the matter and file an appeal against this latest orders."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter along with brief of the institution was sent to the advocate on 28.06.2017.

On 17.07.2017 a letter from the advocate is received by this office with request to send a copy of annexures and other documents to file writ appeal. Accordingly, as requested by the advocate a copy of the writ petition along with annexures are sent for filing writ appeal on 10.07.2017.

A letter dated 16.10.2017 is received by this office along with a copy of the opinion in W.P.No. 56434/2013 from the Under Secretary to Government, Education Department (Universities-2) on 31.10.2017 is as under:

"In the above Writ Petition, the Petitioner has sought for quashing the order dated 13.11.2013 passed by the NCTE, the Respondent No.1 herein vide Annexure 'A' and quash the order dated 10.07.2013 passed by the NCTE, South Regional Committee, the 2<sup>nd</sup> Respondent herein vide Annexure 'B' and for such other reliefs.

I have perused the Certified copy of the order dated 17.04.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Court.


The Hon'ble Court has disposed of the above Writ Petition with a direction, directing the Respondent No. 1 and 2 to take a decision for grant of recognition to the Petitioner's institution as expeditiously as possible. Till then, the Petitioner's institution continues to run in terms of the interim order granted by the Hon'ble High Court. In view of the above, I am of the opinion that this is not a fit case to file an appeal against the said order.

The Certified copy of the order is enclosed herewith.

A mail has been sent to advocate seeking reply as to whether writ appeal is filed in the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>said court matter. A mail is received from Mr. Basavaraj, Advocate, stating that writ appeal has been filed and numbered as 5607/2017.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the court matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Under Secretary has argued against the action to file an appeal saying, the Institution will function on the strength of the court order only till we take a decision.</li> <li>2. This is not so. In our reckoning, the court has directed us to grant recognition. So, an appeal is necessary.</li> <li>3. In any case, the appeal has already been filed.</li> <li>4. Send a brief reply accordingly.</li> <li>5. Has the Appellate court 'stayed' the operation of the lower courts order?.</li> </ol>
08	<p>SRCAPP2016 30064 M.Ed and BA B.Ed BSc.B.Ed (2 Units) Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, ( Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka.</p> <p>Azim Premji Foundation for Development, PES Campus, Pixel Park B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road (Behind Nice Road), Anekal, Bangalore, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course in the name of Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, ( Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation /comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government vide Govt. Order No.ED 281 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 15.12.2016 for B.A., B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed and vide order no. ED 282 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 14.12.2016 for M.Ed course.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. "Four entities are involved- Azim Premji Trust; Azim Premji Foundation for Development; Peoples Education Society; and Azim Premji University.</li> <li>2. The promoter society is the Foundation, They have no title to the lands.</li> <li>3. The University is the institution concerned. They have only 'lease hold</li> </ol>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

title acquired from a private party. This is not admissible under the 2014 Regulations.

4. Azim Premji Trust and Peoples Education Society are not legally relevant to this case.
5. EC is not given.
6. LUC is not given.
7. BP is not given.
8. BCC is not given. Building is reported to be still under construction.
9. For M.Ed –NAAC certificate is not given.
10. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted reply through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy on 30.12.2016.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "The SRC did not mean to question the academic standing of the Azim Premji University.
2. The SRC has to function strictly under the NCTE Regulations. It has no power or discretion to relax the Regulations. Only the Council has that power.
3. The Azim Premji University may approach the NCTE (HQ) for obtaining the relaxation required by them. Thereafter, they can approach the SRC for appropriate further attention/action."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 25.01.2017.

But till date the institution has not submitted any reply for further action.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter of non submission of reply of the institution and decided as under -

1. "There are too many deficiencies in this case.
2. They have not cared to address any one of them substantively.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file. "

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 reconsidered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The communication of the NCTE (HQ) about the proposed amendment to the Regulations is seen. Circulate copies to all the Members. We can discuss in the next meeting.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2. SRO has brought up the case of Azim Premji University for consideration towards possible review w.r.t. the proposed amendment.
3. We find it difficult to accept this agenda item for consideration. There is no error apparent on the face of the record to warrant review. There is no other justification to reopen a decision taken by us on 11.4.2017. That the SRO has not yet issued the order is not relevant for our consideration."

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide order No. F.No./NCTE/SRC/SRCAPP201630034/M.Ed/B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed/KA/2017-18/92951, dated 24.04.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No. 89/221/2017Appeal/7<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated 01.05.2017 has remand back the case of Azim Premji University, Anekal, Karnataka.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- "1. As described our SCN on 08.12.2016, there are four main entities in this case: Azim Premji University; Premji Foundation for Development; Azim Premji Trust; and peoples Education Society.
2. documents given show that all land dealings ( sale or lease) are between P.E.S. and A.P. Trust.
- 3.1 The A.P. Foundation is the promoter Society. They have no title ( freehold or lease).
- 3.2 The A.P. University is the institution concerned. They have no title ( freehold or leasehold)
- 4.1 NCTE ( Council) has amended the Regulation to relax the norms relating to landarea requirement in hill-areas and urban areas; even 'lease ' has been allowed.
- 4.2 That being so, the earlier considerations relating to land-holding need not anymore be a hurdle to further processing this case.
- 4.3 Availability of 1000 sq.mts of land for supporting a super-structure of built-up area is the minimum requirement indicated.
- 5.1 We can now get the VT inspection done.
- 5.2 Cause composite inspection for M.Ed ( 1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed ( 2 units).
- 5.3 Ask the V.T. to collect all relevant documents. Title-deeds ( if any), LUC & EC for the Sy. Nos. involved, and B.P.and BCC;"

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 14.05.2017 to 03.06.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

30.05.2017 and 31.05.2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 02.06.2017.

The SRC in its 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> July, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. "The Composite VT Inspection report is exhaustive and gives many details.
2. The ( recently) amended Regulations have raised many new conditions.
3. SRO should list the various issues/ conditions in a tabular format and give against each the correct factual position relating to the Azim Premji University."

Further, an e-mail received by this office from the Under Secretary ( Regulations), NCTE, Hqrs on 08.09.2017 stated as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your email letter dated 09.08.2017 on the subject noted above and to say that through the NCTE Notification dated 28.04.2017. It is hereby clarified that an exemption has been carved out to the main existing provision 8(4) in Regulation. Thus the provisios mentioned below 8 (4) pertain to different situations where either a teacher education institution is running or proposed to be run on land which is not owned by it or even where the land area is less than required as per the main provision. Thus each provision indicates different situations for which specific prescriptions have been given for relaxing the land area requirement or even the land ownership norms. The amended part of sub regulation (4) is stated below.

"No institution shall be granted recognition under these regulations unless the institution or society sponsoring the institution is in possession of required land free from all encumbrances on the date of application and the said land shall be either on ownership basis or on lease from the Government or Government institutions for a period of not less than thirty years subject to the relevant laws of the concerned State or Union Territory.

Provided that in cases of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded for a period of five years on land or premises, which is leased to them.

Provided further that such institution shall be required to shift to premises with own land and building thereon, in conformity with the specification in these regulations within a period of five years from the date of recognition.

Provided also that in case of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded on land or premises, which is leased to them for a period of thirty year or more.

Provided also that in cases of Cities notified as Category X and Y by the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Government of India for the purposes of house rent allowance, any University or College which has been in existence for the last ten academic years on the date of application and not in possession of land as per National Council for Teacher Education norms, be allowed to apply for new Teacher Education Programmes or additional Intake exclusively on the basis of the availability of built up area as per National Council for Teacher Education Norms, if the institution has at least one thousand sq. meter of land area on which the required infrastructure is built up."

2. The case under reference pertain to the first proviso and the requirement here would be that it shall be a State Central Govt. institution or a University which is proposing to run a teacher education programme from land/premises which are leased to it. The approval by RC is to be given for five years and within five years the said institution is expected to move to its own premises. The proviso is specific and is on standalone basis for facilitating a TEI which propose to be run from premises which are not owned by it.

3. Needless to say, all other norms pertaining to building size, teaching faculty etc. will be required as per the existing regulations in this regard. Therefore Regional Director is advised to keep the above discussion in mind while processing the case under consideration."

The SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 21<sup>st</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2017 considered the decision of 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting and Reply from the Hqrs. and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies:

- "1. The NCTE (HQ) has sent a clarification regarding the recently amended regulation. The effective position is that govt institutions/Univs can be given recognition for 5 years even on leased land or premises.
2. The V.T.I report is examined.
- 3.1 Azim premji Univ is not a govt institution. Therefore, the recent amendment is not relevant to them.
- 3.2 Also, the lease period is only 3 years whereas the amendment talks of an interim recognition for 5 years within which time the applicant is expected to develop own facilities and shift into them.
4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, the Azim Premji Univ does not qualify for consideration at all.
5. Issue SCN accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 27.09.2017.

An e-mail received from Mr. R.C.Chopra, Section Officer on 27.09.2017 requesting to send the original records with brief of the institution. Hence, the original file with brief of the institution is forwarded herewith.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

A reply of the NCTE, Hqrs dated 03.10.2017 is received by this office on 06.10.2017 is as under:-

"I am directed to refer to the representation dated 28.09.2017 of Azim Premji University with reference to the show cause notice decided by the Southern Regional Committee in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21-22 September 2017 and to say that legal opinion on the following issues have been obtained from the NCTE panelled legal Counsel of Hon'ble Supreme Court which are stated below:-

- i) Representation dated 28.09.2017 received from Azim Premji University.
- ii) NCTE clarification vide letter no. NCTE Reg. 1/6/2017 -US (Reg)-HQ dated 07.09.2017.
- iii) SCN by the SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting dated 21 and 22 Sept. 2017.
- iv) Letter No. PRS/PS/60/2016 date 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 received from Mr. Ajay Seth, IAS, Principal Secretary to Govt. Education Department (Primary and Secondary Education), Govt. of Karnataka.
- v) NCTE Agenda item No. 8 related to "Flexibility in requirement of and for new TEIs in Hilly, Metropolitan / Urban Areas" and approved minutes thereof.
- vi) NCTE Amendment notification dated 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 The representation received from the

*Institution along with above references has been examined and it is observed that the two issues raised by the SRC, while contemplating a show cause notice, are as under:-*

- i) Azim Premji University is not govt. institution. Therefore, the recent amendment is not relevant to them.
- ii) Also, the lease period is only 3 years whereas the amendment talks of an interim recognition for 5 years within which time the applicant is expected to develop own facilities and shift into them". As regards issue No. (i) the representation of the Azim Premji University dated 28.09.2017 and letter of the Principal Secretary, Education Department, Govt. of Karnataka dated 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 (copy enclosed) mentions that Azim Premji University is philanthropic private University established in 2010 under the Government of Karnataka Act, 2010. The first proviso of the NCTE notification dated 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 states that "Provided that in case of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded for a period of five years, on land or premises, which is leased to them."

The definition of "University" as per Section 2 (n) of the NCTE Act, 1993 provides that "University means a University defined under clause (f) of section 2 of the University Grants commission Act, 1956 and includes an institution deemed to be a University under Section 32 of that Act." As per Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, "University means a University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act or a State Act, and includes any such institution as may, in consultation with the University

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

concerned, by recognized by the Commission in accordance with the regulations made in this behalf under this Act".

Taking into account definitions referred in under the NCTE Act and UGC Act, provisions under first proviso of the NCTE Amendment Regulation, 2014 vide notification dated 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 and representation of the Azim Premji University dated 28.09.2017 and letter of the Principal Secretary, Education Department, Govt. of Karnataka dated 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2016, it is clear that the first proviso makes the amendment applicable to State and Central Government Institutions and Universities. (University referred in under the definition of the NCTE & UGC Act). Further the same is evidently clear from the Agenda placed and approved by the Council which deliberated the point that "Also certain category of institutions i.e. Universities, State & Central Govt. Institutions are at items unable to obtain recognition because their land is on lease." Thus the status of Azim Premji University falls under the category of first proviso for consideration.

As regards issue No. (ii) the first proviso of the NCTE notification dated 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 provides that "Provided that in case of Central or State Government Institutions or Universities, recognition may be accorded for a period of five years, on land or premises, which is leased to them." and the second proviso of the NCTE Notification dated 28.4.2017 provides that "Provided further that such institutions shall be required to shift to premises with own land and building thereon, in conformity with the specifications in these regulations within a period of five years from the date of recognition." From the above provisions, it does not make it mandatory that the leased premises should be necessarily leased for 5 years. It is merely mandated that the recognition should not be for more than 5 years on such leased premises. In fact the intention behind such an amendment is revealed in the second proviso which makes it clear that such an institution having been recognized would necessarily shift to owned premises within 5 years of such recognition. Thus in the case of the applicant, M/s. Azim Premji University, if the lease itself is for 3 years then it could be directed that either they shift to owned premises within 3 years or they will provide evidence of lease beyond 3 years in case they are intending to shift to owned premises after a period of 3 years from the recognition, but in any case before 5 years from recognition. Hence as per the legal opinion and the clarification given above, you are requested to place this clarification before the Chairperson, SRC for consideration."

On 12.10.2017, a reply to show cause notice dated 10.10.2017 is received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"We refer to the above show cause notice. The SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held on September 21-22, 2017 had decided to issue the show cause notice based primarily on two points cited as 3.1 and 3.2 in page 5 of the notice. These are (i) The amendments mentioned in the NCTE gazette notification dated April 28, 2017 is not relevant to the case of Azim Premji University since it is not a state or central government institution and (2) That the lease period is only for 3 years whereas the amendment talks of an interim recognition for a period of 5 years.

The minutes of the meeting citing the above points were uploaded on the SRC website.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	<p>Our interpretation was that the amendment (specified in the NCTE gazette notification dated April, 28, 2017) was applicable to all Universities ( under the NCTE ACT and UGC ACT) and not restricted to state or central government institutions. In fact the Visiting Team Inspection was conducted with the full knowledge that Azim Premji University is a Private University is a Private University formed under the Azim Premji University Act, 2010 of the Government of Karnataka.</p> <p>In line with this, we had immediately requested the NCTE HQ for a clarification vide letter to NCTE HQ dated September 29, 2017 ( Attached as Annexure 1).</p> <p>The NCTE HQ vide their letter to the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE copied to Azim Premji University ( Reference-Reg 1/6/2017-US ( Regulations) HQ / 58368 dated October, 3, 2010. Attached as Annexure-2) has clarified that</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The amendment is applicable to State and Centre government Institutions and Universities. The clarifications also clearly specifies Azim Premji University falls under the category of Universities as referred in the amendment.</li> <li>2. That the amendment does not specify that the lease should not be more than 5 years on such leased premises.</li> </ol> <p>Given the above unambiguous clarification, it is clear that the Azim Premji University may be considered for recognition to offer the Teacher Education programs from leased premises as prescribed in the NCTE notification dated April 28, 2017.</p> <p>We request you to please consider our application and accord recognition."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the SCN reply and NCTE Hqrs clarification and decided as under:-'</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NCTE (HQ) have clarified that all Univs., whether Central govt or state govt owned or not are eligible to benefit under the new amendment.</li> <li>2. The lease clause refers to 5-years as the upper limit. A 3-year lease will therefore, suffice. Only, the interim recognition will only be for 3 years within that period they should shift to their own premises.</li> <li>3. They satisfy the other requirements.</li> <li>4. Issue LOI for BA.B.Ed (1 Unit) BSc.B.Ed (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit)</li> </ol>
<p>09 APS03503 B.Ed 1Unit Regional Institute of Education, Mysore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Regional Institute of Education, Mysore.</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee granted recognition to Regional Institute of Education (NCERT), Mysore for B.A.B.Sc, B.A.B.Ed (4 years duration), M.Sc.M.Ed ( 2 years duration), M.Ed ( 1 year duration) and B.Ed (1 year duration) courses on 26.11.1996.</p> <p>A notification vide No. ED 131 UAC 74 dated 20.12.1974 was received by this office</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

from the Karnataka Government Secretariate, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore, addressed to the Registrar, Mysore University, Mysore with a copy marked to SRC, NCTE for sanction of affiliation of the Regional College of Education, Mysore for B.A.B.Ed ( 4 years course with an intake of 60), B.Sc.B.Ed ( 4 years course with an intake of 100 ), B.Ed ( 1 year course with an intake of 50) and M.Sc. M.Ed ( 2 years courses with an intake of 20 students).

The SRC in its order vide F.SRO/NCTE/1999-2000 /9611 dated 12.07.2001 accorded recognition to the 2 year-4 Semester B.Ed (Secondary) programme to Regional Institute of Education, Mysore, Karnataka. The State Government of Karnataka has given 'No objection certificate' to the 2 year B.Ed course for the year 1999-2000 and renewed for the academic session 2000-2001.

The State Government of Karnataka in its letter vide ED 88 UMV 2000 dated 13.06.2001 addressed to Dr. S.N.Hegde, Vice Chancellor, University of Mysore has given approval for continuation of affiliation to the 2 year B.Ed course in Regional Institute of Education, Mysore applicable from the academic year 2001-2002.

Under the above circumstances, the SRC considered the matter of renewal of recognition and granted recognition to 2 year-4semester B.Ed course at Regional Institute of Education, Mysore, Karnataka from the academic session 2001-2002.

A letter vide No. 4(K)-2/Recog./NCTE/2008/RIEM/As dated 12.03.2008 was received by this office from the institution on 18.03.2008 regarding recognition and approval for the revival of B.A.B.Ed degree course and revised B.Sc.B.Ed, M.Ed and a new 6 year Integrated M.Sc.M.Ed Degree courses. ( copy enclosed).


Wherein, the institution has stated in para 3 of this letter as:

*"Consequent to the shift in the priorities B.A.B.Ed & M.Sc.M.Ed courses were phased out and one year B.Ed has replaced by two years course. NCERT/MHRD constituted a review committee, under the Chairmanship of Prof.GOVINDA (NUEPA, New Delhi), which recognizes that the Teacher Education in the country has undergone enormous transformation in quantitative as well as qualitative terms."*

The SRC in its 158<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> May 2008 considered the original file of the institution, Visiting Team Report, Video CD, other related documents, Act of NCTE, 1993, Regulations and decided to ask the RIE, Mysore to submit the prescribed application as per NCTE regulation for starting 6 year ( 12 semester) integrated M.Sc.M.Ed Degree course.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 28.08.2008 stating that

*" The recognition to RIE, Mysore has already been granted by SRC for the following courses:*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- 1) 4- Year ( 8 -Semester) Integrated B.A.B.Ed Degree course.
- 1) 4- Year ( 8- Semester) Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed Degree course.
- 2) 2- Year B.Ed Degree course ( become 2 year from 2000)
- 3) 1- Year M.Ed Degree course
- 4) 2- Year M.Sc.M.Ed Degree course
- 5) 1- Year M.Ed Degree course.

*The Committee do not have any objection for reviving of above courses, as such the institution may continue to offer these courses by RIE, Mysore."*

The institution has submitted a letter dated 24.04.2017 to this office along with affidavit on 26.04.2017 which is as under:

"The institute was offering 2-year 4 semester B.Ed (secondary) programme since 1999-2000 academic year. The NCTE SRC, Bengaluru had recognized this 2 year-4 semester B.Ed (Secondary) programme vide order No. F.KR/78/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/7438, dated 08.08.2001 w.e.f. 1999-2000 academic session, and the renewal was given by NCTE from the academic session 2001-02 (copy enclosed) and onwards.

Unfortunately, the course was discontinued from the academic session 2007-08 onwards due to other priorities of the Institute. Now the RIE, Mysore is re-introducing Two-year B.Ed (Secondary) Programme from the academic session 2017-18 with an intake of 50 students (one unit). As per the requirement of NCTE Regulations 2014, a notarized affidavit is enclosed for reviving the 2 -year B.Ed programme from 2017-18."

The institution has submitted a letter dated 21.07.2016 to this office on 03.10.2017 which is as under:-

"Our letter No.F.4/NCTE/2016/RIEM/AS/145-147 dated 24.04.2017 on the subject refered to above ( Copy enclosed for your ready reference).

The institute introduced 2-Year B.Ed Programme since 1999-2000 and the recognition of the NCTE was obtained vide order no. F.KR/78/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/7438, dated 08.08.2001 and the renewal was issued by the NCTE, Bengaluru. The institute continued to offer the 2 - Year Ed Programme upto 2007-08.

In the context of NCTE Regulation 2014, for the renewal of 2-year B.Ed Programme with effect from 2017-18, a notarized affidavit was submitted to NCTE. Therefore it is once again requested to approve the 2- Year B.Ed programme from the current Academic Year i.e.2017-18."

As required by NCTE, Hq, a brief of the institution was sent to NCTE Hqrs. on 09.10.2017. In response to the letter of 03.10.2017, a reply was sent to the institution with the approval of Chairman, SRC on 30.10.2017 which is as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

"About the 2 year B.Ed (Secondary) programme started by you in 1999-2000. The SRC had granted recognition vide order No F.KR/78/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/7438 dated 8.8.2001 for offering the 2 year – 4 Semester B.Ed (Secondary). This recognition has not been withdrawn. According to advice given by the NCTE ( Council) in other similar cases, the recognition so given has to be deemed to have continued.

Therefore, the recognition granted to the institution vide order dated 8.8.2001 survives. That being so, there should be no difficulty for the institute to continue to run the course as hithertofore.

As regards starting a new B.Ed programme under the 2014 Regulations, the institution will have to file a fresh application whenever the NCTE invites applications for new programmes."

Further, an e-mail was received by this office from the Principal, RIE, Mysore on 01.11.2017 requesting for continuation of the 2 year B.Ed programme and reply was sent through e-mail to institution on 01.11.2017 as detailed below:

"Further to this office letter No: F.SRO/APS03503/NCTE/2017/94445 dated 30.10.2017, it is to inform that your application received by this office on 3.10.2017 requesting for continuation of the 2 year B.Ed programme was placed before the 346<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 24-25 October, 2017. Due to the lengthy discussion to take decision on the Court matters, the Committee could not be able to take up your case.

However, the agenda will be placed before the 347<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC scheduled during 16-17 November, 2017 and the decision of the SRC will be intimated in due course of time."

**The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:-'**

1. Let us deal with this as an RPRO case on par with the process applied for the Puducherry and A.N. islands cases.
2. Fresh FR under the 2014 Regulations can be issued only after verification of adherence to the new norms and standards.
3. Collect all relevant documents and prepare for causing V.T. Inspection

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

10	AOS00302 B.Ed 2Units K.S.E.F College of Education, Tumkur, Karnataka	<p><b>K.S.E.F College of Education, Northern Extension, Tumkur District-572106, Karnataka</b></p> <p>K.S.E.F College of Education, Northern Extension, Tumkur District-572106, Karnataka had submitted an application for starting B.Ed course on 13.02.1996. The institution was granted recognition on 24.07.1996 with an intake of 100 students. This office had received a letter No.TY: VCPS: 2011-12:98 dated 21.05.2011 from the Vice-Chancellor, Tumkur University, Tumkur by enclosing a list of 19 institutions with the committee observations by conducting inspections.</p> <p>SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> June, 2011 considered the VT report, reply of the institution vide its letter dated 03.06.2011 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.07.2011. The institution had replied vide letter dated 10.8.2011.</p> <p><i>The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> -23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011 considered the letter dated 21.05.2011 from vice-chancellor, Tumkur University pointing out deficiencies in the 19 Tumkur University colleges and also reply of the above institution dated 10.08.2011 and other documents submitted by the institution and decided to cause composite inspection for all the courses at premises under Section 17 of NCTE Act, to verify whether the institution is maintaining instructional and infrastructural facilities as per NCTE norms. The institution vide letter dated 19.10.2011 was also informed.</i></p> <p><i>Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 31.10.2011. In the meantime, Tumkur University vide their letter received on 17.10.2011 has conducted visits to the institution during 15<sup>th</sup> -19<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> of July, 2011 and made some observations.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 215<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> -13<sup>th</sup> December, 2011 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 17 of NCTE Act, and Notice was issued to the institution on 13.02.2012. The institution has submitted its written representation on 19.03.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 221<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2012 considered the reply of the institution dated 19.03.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.05.2012. The institution has submitted replies vide letters dated 23.07.2012 and 27.06.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 240<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9-11 March 2013, the reply of the institution vide letter dt. 23.07.2012 &amp; 27.06.2012 to the show cause notice was duly considered and the reply is unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persist as under:-</p>
----	---	---

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

1. The institution has not submitted Notarised English version of the certified copy land documents.
2. The institution has not submitted approved blue print of building plan. In the copy of building plan submitted, site area, survey number and total built up area is not mentioned.
3. As per the BCC, built up area is 5661 sq.ft., hence the built up area is not as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE norms, 1500 sq.mts of built up area is required.
4. Original Notarised land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.
5. No documentary proof is submitted towards purchase of equipments to strengthen the labs.
6. The institution has 1+ 5 faculty members. As per the NCTE norms, there should be 1+7 faculty members.
7. The latest staff list approved by the University is not submitted.
8. Lecturers in Foundation/Fine Arts/Physical Education are not appointed.

Based on the above points the committee decides to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the K.S.E.F College of Education, Northern Extension, Tumkur Dt. – 572106, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed. course, if any, to complete their course.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No.APS00302/B.Ed/KA.2013-14/50634, dated 12.04.2013.

In the meantime, the institution had filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, and New Delhi against the Withdrawal order of SRC.

It was observed from the file, that there is management dispute filed in the court of the City Civil judge at Bangalore on O.S No.8054/ 1997. I. A. No. 13(Pg-604/C).

The appellate authorities vide order No.F.No.89- 398/2013/Appeal/14<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2013 dated 30.10.2013 decided that *confirms the Order appealed against*.

The above decision of the appellate authority was placed before SRC in its 255<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> – 15<sup>th</sup> November,2013 and the committee noted the matter.

Further, the institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P. No. 49492 -49496 and 49812-49813 of 2013 and 50291-50297 of 2013.

The Court Order dated 10.12.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P. No. 49492 -49496 and 49812-49813 of 2013 and 50291-50297 of 2013 is as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

"These petitions coming on orders, on service of notice on respondent No. 3, the learned senior advocate Shri. Subramanya Jois appearing for the Counsel for the petitioners states that notice to respondent No. 3, may be dispensed with in the light of the circumstances that this court has already taken a view in similar circumstances in other batch of writ petitions, that these petitions may also be disposed of in the light of the same.

2. On the facts of the present case, it is noticed that the petitioners are said to be running colleges of education, which have been duly recognized by the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), a statutory body of Government of India and are affiliated to the Tumkur University. It transpires that by virtue of the orders passed withdrawing recognition for the academic year 2013-14, which was not preceded by any notice or an opportunity of hearing, though there was a reply to the notice issued by the second respondent, the second respondent however, without affording an opportunity of hearing, has proceeded to pass several impugned orders in respect of the respective petitioners. It is that which is sought to be questioned by this common petition filed by the several institutions.

3. Having regard to the fact that there are no statement of objections filed to the present petitions and that other respondents, though served, remaining unrepresented, the fact that there was no opportunity of hearing and that the objections filed by the respondents in so far as the show - cause - notice issued notice does not appear to have been considered.

The petition deserves to be summarily allowed and are accordingly allowed. The impugned annexure are quashed. The respondents, however, are at liberty to consider the objections filed to the original notice after re-issuing notice to the petitioners and afford an opportunity of hearing and to proceed further in accordance with law."

The above court order was placed before SRC in its 257<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> - 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2013 and the committee decided as under:

"A number of show cause notices have been given all these cases. Therefore, the Lawyer to be asked to file an appeal immediately in all the cases and obtain 'stay'. The matter to be pursued with the Lawyer."

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Mr.Dinesh Kumar, advocate on 08.01.2014. On 09.01.2014, an E-Mail was received from Mr.Dinesh Kumar advocate stating as under:

"I have gone through the order dated 10.12.2013. In my opinion, in view of the observations contained in Paragraph 3 of the order, it is not a fit case to file an appeal. The direction of the Hon'ble Court is to consider the objections filed to the original notice after re-issuing notice to the petitioner and afford an opportunity of hearing.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*It is therefore desirable to comply with the order instead of challenging the same in appeal.*

The above opinion of the advocate was placed before SRC in its 259<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> January 2014. The Committee has considered the matter and decided that

*'Earlier decision taken in 257<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -22<sup>nd</sup> Dec, 2013, to file an appeal through our Lawyer is revised. Even the Lawyer's advice to file a petition for 'review' is put on hold.*

*Further, it is decided by the committee to issue notice in all the 7 cases (viz. APS01885, AOS0463, AOS00464, APS03424, AOS00302, APS03481 & APS01767) for a personal hearing in 260<sup>th</sup> meeting.*

*Further course of action will be decided after the personal hearing."*

As per the decision of SRC in its 259<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 19<sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014, notice was served to the institutions for personal hearing in the 260<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC on 22.01.2014.


Accordingly, the representatives of six of the seven institutions, Viz,

1. APS01885, B.Ed, KalpathuruVidhyaSamsthe, Tiptur, KA.
2. AOS00463, B.Ed. SreeSiddaganga Education Society, Tumkur, KA.
3. AOS00464, B.Ed. Sri Siddhartha Education Society, Maralur, KA.
4. APS03424, B.Ed. Indra Education Society, Tumkur, KA.
5. AOS00302, B.Ed. K.S.E.F. College of Education, Tumkur, KA.
6. APS03481, B.Ed. Sri. T.V.V. College of Education, Tumkur, KA.

Have appeared and given personal a hearing.

One College by name VidyavahiniSamsthe, (APS01767. B.Ed) Tumkur, KA, has not appeared for personal hearing inspite of being informed through e-mail, speed post & telephonic call.

*As an introductory note the Chairperson, SRC has in 260<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held on 20<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> January, 2014 told to the representatives of the institutions that 'that we (the Regional Committees) do not have the practice of personal hearing as per Regulations. However, in compliance to the directions of the Honorable High Court of Karnataka, we have called you for personal hearing. You may say what all you want to say. It is entirely the discretion of the institution. But please submit in writing today after this hearing point wise what all submissions you wanted to make before SRC during the personal hearing session such that, later, there would not be scope either to the institution to say that SRC did not hear on these points or to the SRC that the institution has not submitted these points. You may also enclose what all documents you want to enclose to your written representation. Make a photocopy of your representation and take acknowledgement of SRO".*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The oral presentations made by this institution are recorded which is as under:  
Represented by:

1. Dr. M. HemaLatha, Principal &
2. Deputy Director of Public Instruction & President of the Association

The Principal of the institution has made the presentation on behalf of the institute. She has said that:

- a. The institution is a federation and not a self financing institution. It is running only B.Ed. course. It is totally financed by the Government but still they have submitted the FDRs
- b. the institution is collecting fee only as per Government norms
- c. the institution has already written to the Government for taking over the institution by the Government
- d. the major deficiency with regard to the institution is that it has only 5600 Sq.ft. of built up area as against the required 16000 Sq.ft. a new building is proposed to be constructed but money is the major constraint as is collecting fee as per Government norms
- e. the Nagar Sabha has given land to the institution as can be seen in the Nagar Sabha's order and the building plan shows the Nagar Sabha number
- f. Another deficiency is that only 1+5 staff is available and the institution is about to appoint the required staff during the first week of February.

After the presentation, the institutions have requested for time till 03.02.2014 for submitting written representation. The Committee permitted and asked SRO to give signed photocopy of representation as acknowledgement for putting up in the file.

The institutions has submitted the written representations along with the documents on 03.02.2014.

The committee decided as under;

*'Party appeared, was given a personal hearing. Thereafter, they were advises to give a written submission of their presentation. Signed photocopy was returned as acknowledgement. Put up on file'*

Accordingly, the institution has submitted its written representation on 03.02.2014, the SRC in its 261<sup>st</sup> Meeting considered the written representation and directed SRO to Process and put up comparative statement of documents submitted earlier and not submitted at the personal hearing.

Accordingly, the file was processed.

The Committee in compliance to the Hon'ble High Court directions dated 10.12.2013; in its 257<sup>th</sup> meeting decided to give personal hearing. Accordingly, the said college was given a personal hearing in its 260<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29-31<sup>st</sup> Jan, 2014 and advised to

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

give a written representation.

The institution submitted its written representation along with the documents on 03.02.2014.

The reply submitted by the institution to the personal hearing was duly considered and the reply is unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persists as under.

1. Inadequate built-up area.
2. EC is not up-to-date.
3. There is no approved staff list.
4. Reject their application and re-issue our earlier decision.

Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the committee decided as per NCTE Regulations, to reject the application and advised SRO to reissue earlier decision of withdrawal of recognition.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 08.05.2014.

In the meantime, the institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 9261-9269/2014 filed by 9 institutions of Tumkur University against the State of Karnataka and others wherein the institution is the 5<sup>th</sup> petitioner and SRC, NCTE is the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent. NCTE, New Delhi is not a party in the writ petition No.9261-9269/2014.

The Court order dated 16.04.2014 states as under:-

*"The matter having been heard earlier, the interim order stood vacated. The petitions were found to be not maintainable and it was adjourned at the request of the learned Senior Advocate appearing for the counsel for the petitioners. Thereafter, the matter having been listed before the Court on several occasions, the counsel for the petitioner had sought repeated adjournments on the ground that it should be dismissed only in the presence of the Senior Advocate engaged in the case. Today when the matter is called out, a similar request is made.*

*2. Since the petitions have been heard at length and as there is no substance in the petitions, repeated request by the learned counsel for the petitioners to dismiss the petitions if at all only in the presence of the Senior Advocate engaged, is not a reason to adjourn the matter. The petitions are dismissed.*

*3. Incidentally, the learned counsel for the petitioners, as a last effort, states that he has made an application before the NCTE for re-consideration of the petitioners' case for recognition in the light of having complied with the norms prescribed by the NCTE.*

*If such an application has been made, it is for the NCTE to take further steps, in accordance with law and to expedite the same. With that observation, the petitions stand dismissed."*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Remarks of SRO

The Committee in its considered the matter. In the Hon'ble High Court, the Counsel for petitioners, as a last effort, stated that he had made an application before the NCTE for re-consideration of the petitioners case for recognition in the light of having complied with norms prescribed by the NCTE.

The Hon'ble Court in their order dated 16.04.2014 stated that, if such an application had been made, (as mentioned above), it was for the NCTE to take further steps, in accordance with law, and to expedite the same. With that observation, the petitions were dismissed.

As seen from the records of this office (SRCNCTE), no application was/has been received from the Institution. The question of reconsideration, therefore, does not arise. The committee accordingly, decided to close the case.

A letter intimating the decision of SRC was sent to the institution on 11.07.2014. The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs. and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order dated 15/10/2014 received by SRC on 30.10.2014 has confirmed the order of SRC.

The SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1-2 December 2014 considered the appellate authority order dated 30.10.2014 and decided that committee has noted the matter.

In the meantime, an e-mail dated 03.12.2014 has been received from Sri.P.S.Dinesh, Advocate along with Statement of objection in W.P.No.51808/2014 and affidavit. The same was forwarded to advocate on 04.12.2014.

An e-mail has been received from Sri.P.S.Dinesh on 19.12.2014 stating that the above writ petition (W.P.No.51808/2014) is disposed of vide order dt. 16.12.2014 with a direction to conduct the inspection in accordance with law and to consider the case of the petitioner as per law for grant of recognition.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.12.2014 along with photocopy of court order in W.P.No.51808/2014 dated 16.12.2014. The court order stated as follows:-

*"...8. In that view, the order dated 15.10.2014 is quashed and the matter stands remitted to respondent No.2 who shall now hold a spot inspection in relation to the possession of the built up area by the petitioner, record its satisfaction and pass appropriate orders in accordance with law. Considering that the academic session is fast approaching, respondent No.2 is directed to reconsider the matter forthwith on receipt of a copy of this order and pass appropriate orders so as not to interfere with the ensuing academic session and to ensure that if the petitioner possess all the requirements they also can go through the process of admission in the meanwhile.*

*In terms of the above, the petition stands disposed of.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07-09 January, 2015 written representation from the institution vide letter dated 26.12.2014 and also Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, dated 16.12.2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:

1. Ask the College to pay the Inspection fee quickly.
2. Prepare to cause Inspection.
3. Advise the V.T. to check in particular the points of deficiency listed earlier.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.01.2015.

A letter dated 10.04.2015 received from Karnataka State Education Federation Association, Tumkur. K.S.E.F. College of Education on 10.04.2015 and stating as follows:

1. We would bring to your kind notice the National Council for Teacher Education Southern Regional Committee Bangalore. On 12.04.2013 in above reference (1) has disaffiliated /withdrawal recognition of KSEF B.Ed College Tumkur for admission to B.Ed College from year 2013-14 onwards. Further the above order was confirmed in Reference (2) order dated 08.05.2014 by NCTE SRC Bangalore.
2. The college Principal filed appeal in NCTE New Delhi the NCTE SRC Bangalore order dated 08.05.2014 was confirmed by the NCTE Appellate authority New Delhi on 15.10.2014. Further College principal filed Appeal in High Court of Karnataka WP.No.51808/2014. The High Court on 16.12.2014 quashed the NCTE Appeal order dated 08.05.2014 and High Court Directed NCTE to Re-inspect the college the college determine the land legal documents, Encumbrance certificate and Land Physical Possession. However NCTE SRC Bangalore above reference (1) order dated 12.04.2013 and reference (2) order dated 08.05.2014. Withdrawal of recognition /disaffiliation of college. Is still continued and not quashed by the High Court. Hence college cannot admit the students from year 2013-14 2014-15 onwards.
3. Inspire of above reference 1 & 2 order of NCTE SRC Bangalore withdrawing/ disaffiliating the college. The college principal and in active collusion of (1) Director of Public instruction (Primary Education) Government of Karnataka (2) The Deputy Director of public Instruction Bangalore South & Tumkur. Have admitted the students for the B.Ed course for year 2014-15, for just to collect the capitation/ Donation fee and make money and violated the NCTE orders. which is illegal under NCTE rules and regulation.
4. The college is also submitted standard institution having only Two (2) Teaching staff as per the Government of Karnataka. Gazetted notification for grant in Aid vide No.GO/ED/111/UNE2010/ Bangalore date 07.04.2010 and over aged 60 and above Principal. Further college is not having own building it is running on rented premises and also in sufficient Building as per NCTE standard. The land

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

records and Khatha Tax paid receipts of college building is in private individual name Sri.V.Venkatesiah and after his Death in is lawful Wife Smt. C.H. Savithamma and the Family Member B.V.Ompraksh name.

5. Further the college not having sufficient Finance to pay the college staffs. Salary Further college has not paid salary to the staff since one and half year (1 ½ years) and 5 five years to some staff. If NCTE inspects the staff salary details/salary payment account ledger. The above truth will come out. The college is interested only to make money violating all the education standard.
6. As stated above since college has admitted students for year 2014-15 without NCTE recognition/ Affiliation. The NCTE should not give Recognition to the college for violating the NCTE rules and also should not be party to illegal act and corruption Encouraging illegal collection of Donation/ Capitation amount without recognition and should take action against the college authority person the principal and Director of public Instruction (Primary Education) and Deputy Director of Public Instruction who as violated the NCTE rules the Penalized for indulging in Corrupt and illegal activity.  
Action taken to the Intimated.

Accordingly, as directed agenda was placed before SRC in its 287<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 and the committee has deferred the case and a revised recognition order was sent to the institution on 29.05.2015 subject to decision of SRC, on the report of the inspection to be conducted.

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the matter and has decided as under:

1. The institution has not paid the fee for inspection in spite of reminder. It is not, therefore, possible to conduct inspection as directed by the Court.
2. Close the case.
3. Ask the Lawyer to apprise the Court of this position if necessary.
4. Withdraw the Revised Provisional Recognition Order.

Before conveying the decision of SRC, the institution has submitted its written representation dated 16.07.2015 received by SRC on 17.07.2015 along with DD of Rs 1,50,000/- bearing no.021546 dated 16.07.2015.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the reply dated 16.07.2015 of the institution and decided and advised Southern Regional Office to *Cause inspection and ask VT to obtain all relevant documents including approved staff.*

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 16.02.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 22.02.2016.

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

The SRC, in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 has considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:-

- BP not approved by competent authority.
- Issue SCN accordingly.

The Institution submitted its written representation on 29.02.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided to restore recognition of the institution.

As per the decision of SRC, a restore recognition order was issued to the institution on 16.03.2016

On 29.04.2016, the Sukanya S, Principal, K.S.E.F College of Education, Tumkur has submitted a request for conditional approval of her appointment as Principal of the institution.

A copy of the staff list approved by Registrar, Tumkur University where in it is mentioned that 'Sl.No.1 (Dr.B.Sukanya) is already approved as lecturer on 05.07.2014.Provisionally not considered for the post of Principal as she is not having minimum 55% of marks in the P.G.Degree' is submitted.

The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for reduction of intake from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted. Issue an amended FR accordingly.
2. The faculty list is full of infirmities. Ask them to give a revised faculty list duly approved.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016.

On 17.11.2016, a letter was received by this office requested to grant ten days time for the submission of Affidavit

A letter received by this office on 20.07.2017, 10.10.2017, 16.10.2017, 23.10.2017 is as under:-

Sub:- Requisition for the issue of FR of gazette notification copy of having accepted for the intake of 50 students (one unit).

"With the subject cited above, I kindly bring to your notice that the recognition was given to our college by NCTE for two units. As the infrastructure and other facilities of our college is sufficient only for the intake of 50 students(one unit) as per the new NCTE norms of two years B.Ed. course we had

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

requested NCTE to give permission for one unit(50 students).

Accordingly we received letter from SRC NCTE stating that our request was accepted and FR to be issued. In this regard we have made several correspondence from Jan-2016 till we are not received the FR. Our college comes under Tumkur University and the university has informed the college if the FR from NCTE is not produced, they are not sending the name of our college to centralized admission cell so that our college name will not be displayed in the website, as a result we are not getting the government seats. If this happens the college will not function and once again all the staff working in this college will be on streets without salary, as salary will be released by the department of collegiate education only if the college functioning.

Hence I sincerely request your kind self to please issue the FR as early as possible because the university has already sent the list of college to the CAC and our college is not included in the list.

I am also submitting the university approved list of staff. Our management is abolished due to some reasons and now it is the control of commissioner of department of collegiate education, Major issues related to staff and other aspects cannot be taken by the principal as they should be dealt by the management. As soon as the management once again takes up the administration of the college the staff issues and other infirmities will be set right by the management.

Hence once again i humbly request the Regional Director madam and other honourable members in the committee to please oblige and do the needful."

The institution has submitted following faculty list

**The Committee considered the institution written representation and decided as under:-'**

1. Their request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit was accepted. The approval was issued in the form of a routine official letter.
2. The College has now represented that the University wants a formal order in place of a routine letter.
3. Issue a formal order, in the format given, in supersession of the earlier letter

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

11	APS05661 B.Ed Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur, Kerala	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala.</b></p> <p>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala was granted recognition for B.Ed. course on 7.12.2007 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years (in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting, the SRC reviewed the files of the institutions who were granted recognition either in permanent premises or in leased premises. A list of such institutions was prepared and placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting.</p> <p>In the 176<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC, it was decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions calling for documents for shifting of premises. Accordingly SCN issued on 02.07.2009. The institution submitted its explanation to the Show Cause Notice on 28.7.2009.</p> <p>On 5.10.2011, a complaint against the above institution was received from Sri. Rajesh P.V., Advocate &amp; Notary, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala on behalf of Sri. Prakashan.P. This office vide letter dated 21.10.2011 requested the complainant to submit an affidavit of Rs.100/- on non-judicial stamp paper in respect of the complaint received on 5.10.2011.</p> <p>Sri. P.V. Rajesh, Advocate &amp; Notary submitted an affidavit on Rs.100/- non-judicial stamp paper duly signed by the complainant Sri. Prakashan.P., S/o. Damodaran, Payyanadan House, Kannotheumchal, Chovva P.O., Kannur-6, Kerala. The complainant requested not to recognize Rajiv Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanoor and not to give affiliation as well and to take immediate steps to close down the College since it is alleged that the institution is functioning without complying the terms and conditions fixed by Kannur University and NCTE. The affidavit along with the complaint is enclosed.</p> <p>In the Show Cause Notice dated 02.07.2009, the institution had stated that the construction of the proposed new building had been started and was likely to be completed upto November, 2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 215<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12-13 December, 2011 considered the complaint of Mr. Sri. Prakashan.P and decided that to register this as a shifting case, if a file is already pending, and also to cause inspection at the premises on receipt of Rs. 40,000/- towards inspection fee and to ascertain the facts of the complaint. Accordingly, a visit was scheduled to the institution during 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2012 to 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2012. A letter to the institution was addressed vide letter No. APS05561/B.Ed./KA/2011-12/36061 dated 18.01.2012. A fax was received from the institution on 24.01.2012 stating that they are not ready for inspection as the permanent building for the College is under construction. The building will be ready for inspection by the end of May, 2012.</p>
----	--	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

As per the decision of 215<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> - 13<sup>th</sup> December 2011, the visiting team comprising of Dr. S. Thangasamy, Director and Professor, Centre for Educational Research, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai and Dr. C. Raja Moauli, Professor, Dept. of Education, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad was proposed to the institution during 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2012. On 14.2.2012. The Visiting team submitted a blank report stating that the inspection may kindly be postponed.

The SRC in its 224<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> June, 2012 considered the matter and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.07.2012. The institution submitted its written representation on 30.07.2012.

The SRC in its 235<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> - 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2012, considered the reply of the institution dt.30-07-2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection as per NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms. Accordingly, an intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03/12/2012.

An E-Mail dated 05/12/2012 was received by this office from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education requesting the postponement of inspection to February 2013 as they are not prepared for the inspection as the permanent construction of the building of the college has been 90 % completed. Another letter regarding postponement of inspection is received by this office on 07/12/2012.

An E-mail dated 10/12/2012 and 12/12/2012 from Mr. Balaramulu and Ms.Philomena Lobo was received by this office seeking clarification regarding the date of inspection.

The Inspection team members were informed to conduct the inspection as scheduled vide F SRO/NCTE/KL/VT/2012/47730 dated 14/12/2012.

Another letter dated 21/12/2012 from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education is received by this office on 24/12/2012 requesting for postponement of inspection to February 2013.

On 30/01/2013, E-Mails from Mr. Balarumulu and Philomena Lobo were received by this office enclosing a brief report of visit to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala. The report was as under :

*"On 11<sup>th</sup> January, 2013, Friday, we visited the colleges at 9.00 a.m. We were received by a reluctant Principal, Dr.Pillai. To our great shock and surprise, we found that neither the management nor the Principal had made any preparations for the visit of VT, though it was intimated to them well in advance by both your office and by us. The basic requirements of preparedness like, filling up of the Format supplied by you was not done. No records, be it of the building or academic were kept ready. In short, it was the Principal expected us not to conduct any inspection*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*and asked us to get back."*

*A blank inspection report and non filed questionnaire had been received by this office on 01/02/2013 along with the letter from the VT members enclosing a report and a few photographs stating that"*

*"We visited the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur District, Kerala, as reported by the Principal earlier, the college building is not completed nor the records were produced. They were not prepared for the inspection, still as per intimation we have visited the spot and saw that the college is running in the first floor of a commercial complex.*

*We have enclosed a report regarding the visit, the letter given by the Principal of the College, the formats given by you for the inspection and TA and Honorarium bills. A copy of the report is enclosed.*

*A certificate from the Principal, Dr.Vijayan Pillai submitted along with the VT report has states that:*

*"On the day of their visit, the Manager of Society was not present on our premises due to ill health. Since all the original records are with the Manager himself, I couldn't produce any document regarding the building or others, for the perusal of the V.T, nor the application format was also filled up and kept ready for the inspection. I hereby state that, all the relevant records will be produced for inspection once our building is ready and shifted to our new campus."*

*The SRC in its 241<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013 & 1<sup>st</sup> April 2013 considered the Institution letter dt.11-01-2013 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection in the month of April-2013 under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.*

*The inspection of the institution was scheduled for 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2013 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter F.No.APSO5561/B.Ed/KE/2013-14/51703 dated 16/05/2013. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.05.2013.*

*The Southern Regional Committee in its 248<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> – 15<sup>th</sup> July 2013 considered the VT report, VCD of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-*

- Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted. The institution has submitted photocopy of the land documents, the land documents is in favour of in individual by name Prof. K.Lakshmana, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted. In the building plan copy*

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

submitted, Institution's name is not mentioned.

- Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted.
- Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in joint name is not given.
- Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.
- Up-to-date encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar is not submitted.
- Staff is not accordingly to NCTE norms.
- Original affidavit is not submitted.

Keeping in view, the Supreme Court order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under.

*"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".*

Based on the above points the SRC decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala, from the academic year 2013-14 in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course. It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly. Further it was decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

Accordingly, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide F.No.APS05561 /B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013.

On 08.11.2013, an e-mail was received from K.Priyesh stating as under ;

*"We wish to inform you that Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College is still working in Kannur District without your recognition. Kindly, please give a direction to Kannur University to stop the college working illegally without your recognition and also please give direction to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College to stop their cheating to students by taking admissions without your recognition. I got information from the local public that the college authorities still going forward by taking new admissions by hiding that they have no recognition from NCTE.*

*Kindly take necessary actions, otherwise we have to compel to forward this matter to newspapers, channels etc."*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> December 2013 considered the matter, complaint through e-mail on the said college, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to send a copy of the complaint to the Affiliating University along with a copy of the order of withdrawal of recognition for needful action.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University was sent vide F.SRO/APSO5561-B.Ed/KL/2013/55713 dated 27.12.2013

This office did not receive any reply from the University.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

On 13.03.2014, this office received the appellate authority order No.F.No.89-667/2013 Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup> Meeting – 2014 dated 25.02.2014 remanding back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE. The Council has made the following observations :

*The Council noted that the SRC conducted an inspection of the institution on 30-05-2013 and after considering the VT report and other documents decided to withdraw recognition and issued the order dated 27-08-2013 citing the reasons therein. the Council noted that the SRC, before withdrawing recognition, has not issued any show cause notice to the institution as required under the provisions of Section 17 of the NCTE Act. In the circumstances the Council concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.*

*After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.*

*The Council hereby remands back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above. The office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25.04.2014 is as under :*

*The appeal Committee is in agreement with the advice of the legal Counsel about continued consideration of the appeals received so far as also those to be received in future, in accordance with law and procedure. However, in cases where the Appeal Committee decided to remand them to the Regional Committees for such actions like re-issue of deficiency letter/show cause notice or to consider the submissions of the appellant etc. it is felt that it would suffice from the point of view of the committee to state in their minutes that the suggested actions are taken in accordance with the NCTE Regulations.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Since the revised Regulations are yet to be notified, it would be appropriate if the NCTE administratively informs all the Regional committees that further action on the appellate order in case of 'remand' should be taken only in the light of the revised regulations to be notified.

In view of the above legal opinion and Appeal Committee's decision, all the Regional Offices/Committees are directed to act upon the Appellate orders of remanded back cases accordingly.

The above matter was placed before SRC in its 269<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 1- 2 July, 2014 and the Committee considered the appeal remand order and directed SRO to process and put up after notification of new regulations.

On 06.01.2014, a complaint from Shri.Ajaykumar.M, Kannur, Kerala State is received alleging that the college is making admissions without the approval of NCTE.(copy enclosed)


The Southern Regional Committee in its 271<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2014 considered the matter, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to process the case after notification of new Regulations.

Further, the Committee considered the complaint from the Shri. Ajaykumar, M. Kannur, Kerala State vide letter dated 06.01.2014, stated that the said college is admitting students now; Committee has noted that the said college recognition that was withdrawn has not yet been restored. Processing of the case after remand can take place only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to inform the University not to allow admission at this stage. Also, the college is to be directed not to admit.

As per the decision of SRC, a letters were addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University and the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kerala on 18.09.2014 conveying the decision of SRC not allow admissions at this stage.

On 02.09.2014, a letter dated 30.08.2014 is received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 21785 of 2014 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society against Kannur University. A copy of the writ petition W.P.(C) No. 21785 of 2014 filed by the institution is enclosed.

The writ petition is filed by the Petitioner challenging the Ext. P 15 communication of Kannur University to restrict admission in the academic year 2014 - 15. The petitioner impleaded NCTE as additional respondent as directed by the Hon'ble Court since the above said communication is based on Ext.P11 withdrawal order F.No APS05561/B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013 issued by SRC,NCTE. The above writ petition came up for impleading additional respondent (NCTE) on 29.08.2014. The advocate took notice on behalf of NCTE and has requested to forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing Counter Affidavit.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian on 23.09.2014 with a request to file Counter Affidavit by taking the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court into account.

On 01.10.2014, this office has received a letter dated 29.09.2014 from the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian regarding W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014 filed by the institution. The letter is as under:-

*"The above writ petition (W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014) is filed by the petitioner to quash the communication F.SRO/NCTE/KL/APS05561/B.Ed/2014/59642 dated 18.09.2014 issued by the Regional Director, NCTE, directing the petitioner not to allow the admission of students without getting approval from SRC, NCTE. The above writ petition came up for admission before the Hon'ble Court on 26.09.2014 and the Hon'ble Court has passed an interim order by staying above communication for a period of 2 months. We have taken notice on behalf of you and writ petition is posted for filing Counter Affidavit. Please forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing counter affidavit.*

A copy of the affidavit filed by the institution [W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014] and other relevant documents are enclosed along with the letter.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri.V.M.Kurian on 28.10.2014 along with the brief of the case requesting him to file a Counter affidavit by quoting Hon'ble Supreme Court directions.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2014, took note of the Interim Court order in the matter. Advised Southern Regional Office to process the said case as soon as the new Regulations are notified and put up in 277<sup>th</sup> meeting.

A letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014. In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution submitted a reply on 13.01.2015 which is as under :-

*"We are in receipt of your letter referred above on 30.10.2014. It is seen from paragraph 2 of your said communication that the Regional Office of NCTE, Bangalore has construed to the effect that we have submitted application for the grant of recognition for conducting the B.Ed course. It appears that the said communication was given on a wrong factual premise. As such we are giving the following clarifications for your kind consideration..*

*We were given recognition by NCTE in the year 2007 by order dated 07.01.2007. copy enclosed for ready reference. Thereafter the recognition given was withdrawn by SRC, Bangalore by communication dated 26.08.2013. As the action was against law, we had no other option than to challenge the same before the appellate*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

authority. The appellate authority through their dated 25.02.2014 was pleased to set aside the order of SRC Bangalore for the reasons stated in the appellate order. It is thereafter another communication was given to the effect that processing of the application can be made after notification of the new regulation. That Communication is on a wrong legal premise. The question which ought to have been considered was whether there are sufficient reasons for withdrawal of the recognition granted in 2007. Therefore there is no justification in adopting a different yardstick in our case. Further the legality of the communication given on 19.09.2014 pursuant to the decision of SRC, Bangalore dated 01.08.2014 is under challenge before the High Court in W.P.C.No. 25181/ 2014. As such there is no justification in considering our case of all other B.Ed Colleges. There is no justification for the selective action as well. Therefore, you are requested to give us hearing before a decision is taken in this regard.

The institution submitted staff list comprising of a principal and seven lecturers.

The SRC in its 278<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the matter, reply of the institution letter dated 13.01.2015 and all the relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE act. For the following deficiencies:-

- The Institution has not submitted certified copy of the land documents.
- Building plan submitted by the institution is not approved by the competent authority, in the building plan submitted, Sy, no, site area, built up area, room and lab specifications are not mentioned.
- The institution has not submitted Building Completion Certificate duly approved by the competent authority.
- Non- encumbrance certificate not submitted.
- Fixed receipts in original are not submitted.

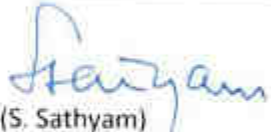
On 30.03.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

On 15.06.2015, a letter dated 10.06.2015 was received from the President Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, is as under:-

*"We are in receipt of the show cause notice and the communication referred above. In view of various earlier proceedings in relation to the matter in issue and the pendency of several writ petitions before the High Court, time is required in preparing a reply in consultation with our counsel. As such you are requested to grant us time till 30<sup>th</sup> of June by which time a detailed reply will be given with reference to the matter in issue. Inconvenience caused is regretted."*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 13.05.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 29.06.2015 as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

"We are in receipt of the show cause notice dated 13.05.2015. On receipt of the said notice we have requested time to give the reply to the show cause notice till 30.06.2015. Accordingly we are giving the present reply.

In the show cause notice given to us, in paragraph 3 it is stated that the complaint given by Sri. Rajesh P.V, given to the University and the NCTE is enclosed. Unfortunately that is seen enclosed along with the show cause notice. Therefore we are deprived of our valuable right to respond to the show cause notice after knowing the contents of the allegations.

In this connection I would like to bring to your notice that by the proceedings dated 25.02.2014, the appeal preferred by us was allowed by the Appellate Committee and the matter is issue as it then stood was remanded to the Regional Committee for fresh decision. After the said order of the Appellate Committee, the Regulations were amended and the steps to be taken thereafter can only be in terms of the amended Regulations as now in force. You are also aware of the fact that the college was shifted to the new building and the Inspectors deputed by your office had conducted their inspection. The report of that inspection also is available with the Regional Committee. In terms of the amendment of the Regulations, which was carried out in the year 2014 we were called up on to give our affidavit by the Southern Regional Committee to the effect that the institution will fulfill the Norms and Regulations of 2014 as amended. The affidavit was accordingly given as early as on 26.03.2015. A copy of the affidavit given is enclosed for ready reference. In view of the above the matter in issue is required to be considered under the amended Regulations for which the affidavit was given on 26.03.2015.

It is seen from the show cause notice that the same has been issued based on the meeting of the Southern Regional Committee which was held on 25.01.2015. In view of the substantial changes that have take place, it is requested that the relevancy of the proceedings initiated is lost by passage of time and the amendment of the Regulations.

In the show cause notice issued by you, you have mentioned about the non-submission of documents. While appeal was preferred against your earlier decision to withdraw the recognition, all the documents were produced in original before the Appellate Committee. Those documents are still with the Appellate Committee as the same were not returned at that stage. It is therefore submitted that I am unable to produce the original documents as of now since those documents are before the Appellate Committee. It is therefore requested that steps may be taken to call for the entire records leading to the appeal based on which the Appellate Committee decided our appeal through their order dated 25.02.2014. Those documents will clearly show that even the basis of the proceedings are based on misconception. However I am enclosing herewith the attested photocopies of the documents about which reference is made in your show cause notice.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*In view of the change in the Regulations and in view of the affidavit filed by us accepting the compliance of the stipulations contained in the Regulations as amended in 2014 you are requested to issue the necessary order for the further continuance of the course in our college.*

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the matter, written reply from the institution vide letter dated 29.06.2015, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following :

- (i) English version of land document.*
- (ii) BP & EC issued by competent authority.*
- (iii) Approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations.*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015.

The institution submitted a reply on 26.10.2015.

On 28.12.2015, the Registrar, Kannur University submitted a representation regarding admissions made by Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur for the year 2015-17 without the revised recognition order which is as under :-

*"With reference to the above, I am to inform you that Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course without the revised recognition order issued by you.*

*Subsequent to the withdrawal of recognition granted to Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, the University granted continuation of provisional affiliation to B.Ed course offered from the college during 2012-13 considering the future of the ongoing batch of students. Further, the University also granted continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course conducted in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur on the basis of the interim order of the Hon'ble High Court and the syndicate decision (copy of both enclosed). The continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur during 2014-15 is under processing. Now it has also come to the notice of the University that the College has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur Kannur on receiving on receiving the application for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Examination of B.Ed course.*

*The matter is hereby informed for further necessary action in this regard*

The University submitted a copy of the Court order dated 14.10.2014 in W.P.No. 25181 of 2014 which is as under :-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

"The petitioner pressed for an order, in so far as seeking inclusion of their name for allotment of students for B.Ed course, enabling the candidates to exercise an option to the petitioner college. The principal of the petitioner college file application for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14. In the mean time, the recognition of the petitioner college was withdrawn by the NCTE as per Ext.P11 order. The petitioner filed an appeal against Ext.P11 order before the Appellate Authority constituted under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Copy of the order passed by the Appellate authority is produced as Ext P14.

2. The Appellate authority remanded the matter especially finding violation of principles of natural justice and the earlier having been issued without Show Cause Notice being served on the petitioner. The matter is said to be pending before the NCTE Regional Branch and the NCTE has issued Ext.P18 order after remand. The NCTE, after remand will only be after notification of the new regulations and hence, advised the Southern Regional Officer regarding the modalities to be resorted for completing the process and not to allow admission at this stage.
3. When a withdrawal of recognition has been challenged in appeal and the same has been remanded, it cannot be said that the withdrawal continues unless a
4. fresh consideration is made on the basis of existing regulations or on the basis of the new regulations. The authority cannot keep the petitioner and the students in
5. limbo and continue operation of withdrawal, on the ground that new regulations
6. are to be framed. Remand having been made, withdrawal is no more applicable and hence the petitioner's recognition would continue unless withdrawal after due service of notice No Show Cause Notice has also been issued to the petitioner till date. In such circumstances, the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent shall allot students to the petitioner including the name of the college in the list and allot students from the list prepared by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent.

The University has submitted another Court order dated 03.09.2014 in W.P.No. 21785 of 2014 which is as under:-

*"The learned counsel for the petitioner presses for an interim order. The interim relief sought for as follows:*

*Pass an order staying the operation of the condition contained in Ext.P 15 to obtain explicit order for making admission and further directing the petitioner not to make admission for the academic year 2014-15., pending disposal of the writ petition"*

2. *Despite impleading NCTE in the party array as per order dated 29.08.2014 in I.A No. 11703 of 2014 and in spite of the appearance made on last occasion, there is no representation when the case is taken up today. The learned counsel for the petitioner points out, withdrawal of recognition by the additional 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent as per Ext.P11 is no longer in existence, as the same has been intercepted by the appellate authority*
3. *vide Ext .P14, directing the competent authority to issue a proper Show Cause Notice and to proceed with further steps. No such notice has ever been issued to the*
4. *petitioner so far, submits the learned counsel for the petitioner.*
5. *Since the factual position as on date is not brought to the notice of this Court by the additional 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, there will be an interim order as prayed for. In so far as the*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

recognition of the petitioner (originally ordered as per Ext.P1) continues by virtue of Ext P14 passed by the appellate authority. However, admission of students, if any, shall be at the sole risk of the petitioner and the concerned students shall be informed as to the pendency of the proceedings before this Court.

*Post after vacation for filing counter affidavit, if any."*

The SRC, in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 noted the matter. On 26.05.2015, the institution submitted a request to consider the Show Cause Notice Reply submitted by the institution as under :-

"I have submitted the detailed explanation for the reference cited above 21.10.2015. I have not received any further communication in this regard from your office. I humbly request you to be kind enough to issue recognition orders for the academic year 2015-17. A copy of the Show Cause Notice is enclosed."

On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted another reply to the Show Cause Notice.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> & 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show cause Notice under Act for the following deficiencies :-

- All other formalities relating to shifting have been completed albeit belatedly. Only, submission of a Faculty list in the prescribed format and approved by the competent authority is required.
- Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
- Put up after 2 months.

As per the decision of the SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.09.2016.

The institution has filed W.P No 36495 of 2016. In the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala. Accordingly, brief of the case was sent to the advocate.

On 23.11.2016, a letter dated 22.11.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society mattannur, Kannur stating as under :-

The subject writ petition is filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Mattannur, Kannur seeking direction to the University for conduct of B.Ed Course in the college. The University is not permitting conduct of course on the ground that the college does not have recognition from NCTE. The Hon'ble Court has directed us to find out as to whether the College is recognized by NCTE or not. Please furnish instructions immediately. The case is posted tomorrow (23.11.2016)

On 03.12.2016, a letter dated 25.11.2016 was received from Kannur University, Thavakkar, Civil Station P.O, Kannur stating as under :-

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

"Please recall the office letter cited as I<sup>st</sup> above. It has been informed that through Rajeev memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur affiliated to this University, the same is not seen included in the list of colleges for which recognition have been granted by your institution for the academic year 2015-16.

As per the judgment in WPC No 25181/14 (w) of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala, students were allotted to the college for 2014-15. However, the College has admitted students for 2015-17 batch also.

I am therefore to request you to look into the matter urgently and intimate the position". On 08.12.2016, a letter dated 02.12.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Kannur stating as under :-

1. *Petitioner has approached this Court inter alia seeking for a direction to the University to publish the results of the First Semester Examination to the Course of B.Ed undertaken by the student of the college for the academic year 2015-16 and to permit those students to appear for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester practical Examination notified in terms of Ext.P13 and further to permit the students admitted during the academic year 2016-17 to appear for the First Semester B.Ed Degree Examination, November, 2016.*
2. *The short facts involved in the writ petition would disclose that the petitioner Society is running a B.Ed College. They had recognition from the National Council*

*for Teacher Education (NCTE) for conducting the said course of one year duration with annual intake of 100 student. Ext.P1 is the NCTE order dated 07.12.2007. Affiliation also granted by the University as per notification dated 08.10.2010, Ext.P3. thereafter the petitioner applied for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14, which was granted as per University notification dated 24.08.2013. in the meantime, NCTE issued order dated 26.08.2013 withdrawing the recognition granted to the College for the academic session 2013-14. Petitioner challenged the same before the appellate authority. Which consider the matter and remitted the matter back to the NCTE for fresh consideration. In the meantime, when the University did not permit allotment of student for the academic year 2013-14, writ petition was filed as WP(C) No.25181/14 in which this Court observed that in so far as the matter is now pending before the NCTE, recognition continues unless a fresh consideration is made by the NCTE. In said circumstances, direction was issued to allot student for the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted by the petitioners that pursuant to the appellate order, Ex.P12 Show Cause Notice dated 27.09.2016 was issued by the NCTE in which the petitioner had filed a reply and the matter is now pending before the NCTE. In the meantime, result of the semesters in the various academic years are not being published and the students are not permitted to write the examination. It is at this stage that this writ petition is filed.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

3. *Learned counsel appearing for the NCTE submits that an enquiry into the Show Cause Notice is still pending consideration. So far no order had been passed in the matter learned counsel appearing for the University submits that the order in WP (C) No.25181/14 was with respect to the allotment of students during the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted that after the said academic year. There is no recognition for admitting students or for allotment of students in the said College. According to them, the entire admission of the students after the academic year 2013-14 is without recognition and therefore the students of the petitioner are not entitled to have the results declared or to write the semester examinations.*
4. *But. It is relevant to note that when in the appellate order, the order withdrawing the recognition had been set aside and the matter was directed to be considered afresh. It has to be assumed that the recognition is still in force. Learned counsel for the NCTE also submits that as matters stand now, there is recognition for conducting the B.Ed course. However, the same will be subject to further orders to be passed after conducting enquiry into the Show Cause Notice issued by the NCTE. Having regard to the aforesaid factual situation, I am of the view that there is no reason to detain the students by withholding the result and not permitting them to write the examination until a final decision is taken by NCTE in the matter. Accordingly, this writ petition is disposed of as under:-*
- a) The University shall declare the result of the examination undertaken by the student of the petitioner.*
  - b) It shall also permit the students to write the examination in the various academic years subject of course to the final decision to be taken by the NCTE in this regard.*

The institution has submitted its representation on 19.12.2016 along with appointment order of the principal.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> to 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a case in which RPRO should have issued. It did not happen. We cannot issue RPRO at this stage. We have to finally decide the issue of recognition under the 2014 Regulations. The Court order has taken care of the interim periods.
  - 1.1 Ask the institution to submit the faculty list by 31.1.2017.
  - 1.2 Write to the University to speed up their decision. Clarify to them the position regarding our recognition.
2. We can consider issue of recognition once the faculty list is received.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution and the Registrar of Kannur University on 18.01.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 27.01.2017 & 30.01.2017 regarding request you to extend the time to submit the faculty list.

The institution has submitted representation on 13.03.2017 and stating as under:-

*"As per the reference cited above, I am here with submitting the faculty list of Rajeev Memorial college of Teacher Education Thillenkri Po, Mattannur Via 670702.*

*I humbly request you to be good enough to grant me the revised recognition order at the earliest".*

The SRC, in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We had withdrawn recognition. It was revived by the Court order. But, that was only for one year i.e., 2014-15. They have continued that facility irregularly without obtaining any extension from the Court.
2. They have not cared to comply with our order for submission of the approved faculty list. Delay in this will only give them undue benefit.
3. Give them an ultimatum to submit the latest approved Faculty list by 26.4.2017.
4. Put up on 1.5.17.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.04.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 25.04.2017 & 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The Faculty list is not in the prescribed format.
2. The Faculty list is in regional language. English version not submitted.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.05.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 11.05.2017 and 16.05.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 22.05.2017 along with English version of the faculty list 2015-16.

The SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> to 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. The revised list is still not in full conformity with the prescribed NCTE format. Pl. ask them to give it in our format with approval by the Registrar in every page. Send a blank form as model.
2. For B.Ed.(2 units) they should have 1+9 Faculty; they have proposed only 1+7.
3. Principal has the required qualification and experience.
4. There is no Asst. Prof. to teach Perspective subjects. There should be 2.
5. In Pedagogy Group there is no Asst. Prof. for Mathematics and Regional Language. They should appoint.
6. One Asst. Prof. each in Phy.Ed., Fine Arts & Perf. Arts are required.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.06.2017 along with faculty list format.

Faculty list format (Annexure-III) was sent to the institution through email on 19.06.2017. An email was sent to advocate Shri.V.M. Kurian on 19.06.2017 and advocate K.T.Thomas on 21.06.2017 along with the Show cause Notice.

A letter dated 14.06.2017 received by this office on 16.06.2017 regarding W.P.(C) No.19596 of 2017- High Court of Kerala- Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, requested to send the statement of facts as early as possible to prepare the statement and file. Copy of the writ petition is enclosed herewith.

A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri V.M.Kurian on 29.06.2017 along with the Brief of the case.

As directed by RD, Under secretary discussed with the Chairman, SRC over phone on 19.06.2017 The deficiency point regard to in respect of APS05561 B.Ed (2 units) decided during the 340<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC.

Chairman SRC decided to correct the information in Pt 2 of the decision to read as

"For B.Ed (2 units) they should have 1+15 faculty. They have only 1+7"  
and Pt 4 should read a "There is no Asst. Prof. to teach Perspective Subjects.  
There should be 4".

As the unit is for 2, he has directed to correct the numbers. Also he has instructed to send the SCN and not to wait till next meeting.

The tele conversation with chairman, SRC informed to RD, SRC-NCTE over phone on 19.06.2017. He has directed to send the SCN on 19.06.2017 to the institute with the signature of the Under Secretary.

The SRC in its 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> to 06<sup>th</sup> July, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- The action taken by the SRO, in consultation with the Chairman(SRC) over telephone us ratified.

An email was received from the Advocate Shri V.M Kurian on 05.07.2017 and Hard copy received on 07.07.2017 regarding W.P (C) No. 19596 of 2017 High court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society and state as under:-

*"The above writ petition came up for hearing today. The Hon'ble Court disposed the matter directing SRC, NCTE to consider the explanation submitted by petitioner to the SCN dated 16.06.2017 within 2 weeks and to pass final orders thereon. Certified copy of judgment will be sent on receipt".*

A court Judgment dated 03.07.2017 received by this office on 14.07.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala in W.P.(C) No. 19596 of 2017.

The concluding paras of the Judgment are as under:

*"This writ petition is filed by the petitioner, a Charitable Society, complaining that now the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent University has issued Ext.P16 notification scheduling allotment of students to the B.Ed. course in various colleges affiliated to it, however, the petitioner's college is excluded on the ground that it does not have affiliation. Material facts for the disposal of the writ petition are as follows:*

2. Recognition was granted by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to the college vide Ext.P1 order dated 07.12.2007 to conduct B.Ed. course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The said course was converted into a two year course by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent with effect from the academic year 2015-16 onwards. Thereafter, as per Ext.P2, 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent made the provisional affiliation absolute. However, despite granting regular affiliation, University continued with its earlier practice of granting "continuation of provisional affiliation" and the petitioner was required to remit the annual administration fee as well as the affiliation fee, evident from Ext.P3. According to the petitioner, the said directives were complied with. Likewise, the demands raised for the successive years were also complied with by the petitioner. As per Ext.P4 dated 24.08.2013, University granted permission to shift the college to its permanent building at Thillenkeri.
3. Matters being so, 1<sup>st</sup> respondent issued Ext.P5 order, withdrawing the recognition granted to the college. Accordingly, as per Ext.P6 order dated 05.02.2014, the Syndicate of the University decided to dis-affiliate the college. Ext.P5 order passed by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent was challenged before the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi, and the order passed by the Regional Director was set aside as per Ext.P7 order dated 25.02.2014. Thereupon, the University granted affiliation for the academic year 2013-14, evident from Ext.P8, however, with a rider not to effect any further admissions till explicit orders in this regard are given by the University. Ext.P8 order was challenged before this Court and as per Ext.P9 interim order dated 03.09.2014, this Court permitted the petitioner to admit students.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

However, the Southern Regional Committee of the National Council by Ext.P10 communication dated 18.09.2014 required the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent not to allow admissions of students to the college without prior approval. Ext.P10 order was challenged before this Court and vide Ext.P11 order dated 14.10.2014, permitted allotment of students to the college for the academic year 2014-15.

4. Meanwhile, NCTE issued Ext.P12 show cause notice dated 27.09.2016, notifying a defect to be cured by the petitioner in respect of submission of a faculty list in the prescribed format as approved by the competent authority. According to the petitioner, the faculty list was produced. The students admitted pursuant to Ext.P11 during the academic year 2014-15 passed out from the college. Since the duration of the course having been extended to two years, the students had to complete the course during the academic year 2016-17. They participated in their examination for the second year, however, the results of these students for the 1<sup>st</sup> Semester examinations were not declared. In the said commotion, the University refused to permit the students to appear for third semester practical examinations as well as the first semester B.Ed degree examinations. Thereupon, petitioner filed W.P.(C) No.36495 of 2016 before this Court, and as per Ext.P13 judgment, the University was directed to declare the results of the examination undertaken by the students and further to permit the students to write the examinations of various years subject to final decision to be taken by the NCTE.
5. However, again, as per Ext.P14 show cause notice dated 09.05.2017, NCTE directed the petitioner to rectify the defects and submit the faculty list in the prescribed format. According to the petitioner, as per Ext.P15 covering letter, the faculty list was submitted. While so, 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent vide Ext.P16 notification dated 29.05.2017, invited applications for admission to B.Ed. course in the colleges affiliated to it.

However, the petitioner college was excluded, and it is thus challenging the said action of the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent University, this writ petition is filed.

6. First respondent has filed a detailed counter affidavit, refuting the allegations and claims and demands raised by the petitioner. Among other contentions, it is stated that as per Ext.R1(a) dated 16.06.2017, petitioner was directed to show cause providing opportunity to make written representation along with necessary certificates or documents in order to take a final decision in the matter including withdrawal of recognition, within 21 days in respect of the following matters enumerated:
1. The revised list is still not in full conformity with the prescribed NCTE format. Pl. ask them to give it in our format with approval by the Registrar in every page. Send a blank form as model.
  2. For B.Ed. (2 units) they should have 1+15 Faculty; they have proposed only 1+7.
  3. Principal has the required qualification and experience.
  4. There is no Asst. Prof. to teach Perspective subjects. There should be 4.
  5. In Pedagogy Group there is no Asst. Prof. for Mathematics and Regional

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Language. They should appoint.

6. One Asst. Prof. each in Phy.Ed., Fine Arts & Pert. Arts are required.
7. Issue SCN accordingly."

7. Therefore, according to the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent, the irregularities noted are serious in nature, and without being the same rectified, the continuance of recognition cannot be permitted. Learned counsel appearing for the University submitted that if the recognition is continued by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent, the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent will consider the continuance of affiliation of the petitioner college.
8. Heard learned counsel for the petitioner and the learned Standing Counsel appearing for the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> respondents. Perused the documents on record and the pleadings put forth by the respective parties.
9. The fact discussion made above would make it clear that several irregularities are noted by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent as enumerated above. Since a show cause notice, Ext.R1(a), is issued, it is for the petitioner to satisfy the said requirements as are required there under. Even though petitioner has a case that petitioner is entitled to continue with the admission process consequent to the observations made in Exts.P11 and P13 judgments, I am of the considered opinion that the fact situation differs from the facts and circumstances considered by this court in the earlier judgments, since the petitioner is served with Ext.R1(a) notice.
10. In that view of the matter, I am of the considered opinion that the petitioner has to rectify the defects enumerated in Ext.R1(a) and submit appropriate reply to the show cause notice in accordance with law, enabling the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to consider the issue. Therefore, the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is directed to take into account the reply proposed to be submitted by the petitioner to the said show cause notice, and attain finality to the same within two weeks from the date of receipt of reply from the petitioner. If the petitioner is able to secure necessary orders from the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent, the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent shall consider the continuance of the affiliation and permit the petitioner to go ahead with the admissions for the ensuing academic year, at the earliest possible time.

*The writ petition is disposed of accordingly.*

The institution has submitted (in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting) Show cause Notice reply on 24.07.2017.

A letter dated 25.07.2017 received by this office on 28.07.2017 from the institution regarding request you to sanction only one unit with retrospective effect from 2015 academic year onwards.

The SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. The Court order is noted.
- 2.1 The NCTE Regulations prescribe time-limits for rectification of deficiencies.
- 2.2 But, in this case, the SCN was issued in compliance of a Court order. The replies of the applicant are, therefore, admitted for substantive consideration of 'removal of deficiencies'.
3. The Faculty list is approved. But, the 3 members: Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts); Asst. Prof.(Fine Arts); and, Asst. Prof.(Phy.Ed.) have been included without approval.
- 3.1 All 4 positions in Perspectives are vacant. But, one Asst. Prof. in Pedagogy is eligible to be shown under Perspectives.
- 3.2 Under Pedagogy 8 Asst. Profs. are required. But, out of them 3 are deficient. There is no Asst. Prof.(Maths); there is no Asst. Prof.(Regional Lang.); and, the Asst. Prof.(Pol. Sc.) has got less than 55% in his P.G.(Soc. Sc.) course.
- 3.3 One Asst. Prof. is qualified in Commerce which is not a recognized school subject. He is, therefore, not qualified to be a Faculty in the Pedagogy group of this programme.
4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, their reply is held to be unsatisfactory. And, accordingly, their application is rejected. And, the recognition granted by us for their B.Ed.(2 units) programme is withdrawn w.e.f. 2017-18.
- 5.1 Students in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year will, however, be allowed to complete their course in 2017-18.
- 5.2 There will be no new admissions in 2017-18.
6. In view of this development, there is no need to consider their request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit.
7. Inform the affiliating University accordingly also.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 10.08.2017.

An email was received on 07.08.2017 and hardcopy received by this office on 16.08.2017 from the Rajeev Memorial College of Education regarding Revision petition - 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting decision.

A letter dated 19.09.2017 received by this office on 04.10.2017 from the Kannur University and stating as under :-

*"Please recall the letters cited (i) above. Even though the recognition granted to Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattannur, Kannur, affiliated this University, was Withdrawn with effect from 2013-14 by NCTE as per F. No. APS05561/B.Ed/KL/2013- 14/53312 dated 26.08.2013, the college authorities have been admitting students without obtaining affiliation order from the University. It may be noted that, Continuation of Provisional Affiliation was granted to the college only upto the academic year 2013-14.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>As per the reference cited (ii) above, the NCTE states that the recognition granted for B Ed (2 units) programme is withdrawn w.e.f 2017-18 and the students in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year will however be allowed to complete their course in 2017-18.</p> <p>From this order it is not clear whether the recognition withdrawn from 2013-14 has been reinstated upto 2016-17. The University has not received any order regarding the same so far. The University has granted Continuation of Provisional Affiliation on the basis of the order from Hon'ble High Court of Kerala and decision of the syndicate during 2013-14 and from 2014-15 to 2016-17 Continuation of Provisional Affiliation is pending on account of non receipt of the order from NCTE regarding the recognition. The college is not seen included in the list of colleges for which recognition had been granted by NCTE for the academic year 2015-16 (2 year programme).</p> <p>Hence I am to request you to look in to the matter urgently and to intimate the University <u>whether recognition to the B Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattannur, Kannur was reinstated from the academic year 2013-14 to 2016-18.</u></p> <p>An early reply is highly appreciated.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. As already decided and communicated, it may be clarified to the University that recognition is withdrawn w.e.f. 2017-18 subject to the understanding that students in the second year of the 2-year course will be allowed to complete the course the course during 2017-18.</li> <li>2. Only, there will be no 'fresh' admissions in 2017-18</li> </ol>
12	APS01886 B Ed 1 Unit Shri Gurushantappa Jawali memorial Trust, Gulbarga, Karnataka	<p><b>Shri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust Residential College of Education Pattan Post, Pattan Taluk, Gulbarga District, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Shri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust, Gulbarga District, Karnataka submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Shri Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust Residential College of Education, Pattan Post, Pattan Taluk, Gulbarga District, Karnataka for conducting (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 03.01.2006 with condition of Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition on 03.01.2006 (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 09.02.2015, an affidavit from the Principal of the institution dated 02.02.2015 was received regarding adherence to NCTE Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>Revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students for two basic units of 50 students each.</p>

On 06.07.2015 a letter was received from the institution dated 06.07.2015 requesting for one basic unit for B.Ed Course.

A Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 09.07.2015 for one unit of B.Ed course.

On 27.07.2015 a letter was received from the institution as under:-

"I am very much thankful to National Council for Teacher Education Southern Regional Committee Bangalore, for granting revised Recognition to Shri. Gurushantappa Jawali Memorial Trust Residential College of Education, Pattan Taluk, Gulbarg District for conducting 1 Basic Unit from the academic year 2015-16

As per your direction letter to maintain basic infrastrure for one basic Unit, I am herewith submitting, Land & Building documents, Encumbrance certificate, Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Approved staff list, recognition of revised order F.SRO/NCTE/APSO1886/B.ED/KA/2015/69672 dated: 09.07.2015."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the letter dated 27.07.2015, and documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. Title deed is in order.
2. EC and LUC are in order.
3. BP and BCC are in order. BP does not give details of built-up area. BCC shows inadequate built-up area. It also shows use of asbestos sheets.
4. Original FDRs and Latest Faculty List are not given.
5. Processing fee not paid.
6. Collect fee and cause inspection for shifting B.Ed (1 unit). It is to be noted that although they are proposing 'shifting', the documents refer to the same location.
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on adequacy of built-up area.

A letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.09.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 10.09.2016.

The SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 22<sup>nd</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

- "1. This is a RPRO shifting case.
- 2.1 It is not clear where they want to shift.
- 2.2 Available information indicates that they want to move into a new building at the same location.
- 3.1 The old building has only asbestos roofing. The BCC very clearly and

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

categorically points this out.

- 3.2 It is not clear how they got recognition and how they have been functioning all along.
- 3.3 'Asbestos' is considered to be extremely harmful to health and is totally banned.
4. There is nothing on record to show the present status of the new building. We cannot process this case in this ambiguous back ground.
- 5.1 Irrespective of other considerations, we have to take severe adverse notice of their callous attitude towards the welfare of students and teachers exposed to the vulnerability of being badly affected by the 'asbestos' roofing. Accordingly, we decide that running the B.Ed. course in the old building should be halted at the completion of the 2016-17 academic session. They shall not make any new admissions for 2017-18 unless acceptable alternative arrangements are made available, with prior approval of NCTE, for continuing the B.Ed. course.
- 5.2 It must be recognized that presence of 'asbestos' even in the neighbourhood of the new building will be objectionable. In other words, immediately on completion of the 2016-17 academic year, the asbestos roofing must be completely dismantled and physically moved out. This would mean that the new building has to be totally self sufficient.
6. Students in the 2nd year of B.Ed., if they cannot be accommodated as described above, will have to be shifted with the help of the affiliating University, to some other nearby colleges.
7. Issue SCN accordingly. Ask for their response urgently. Put up in the meeting on 15 June

As per the decision of SRC, the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.05.2017.

The institution submitted Show Cause Notice reply on 08.06.2017.

The SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 01<sup>st</sup> – 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the SCN Reply and decided as under:-

1. This is a classic case of violation of all the building norms.
2. For 10 years, they have functioned in temporary structures without bothering about proper adherence to the infrastructural requirements as prescribed in the Regulations.
3. But for the RPRO exercise, taken up in the context of the Supreme Court driven revision of the 2009 Regulations, this case could not have come to light.
4. Even after our intervention in May 17, they have not taken issues seriously. Merely by replacing 'asbestos' roofing by tin-metal roofing they claim to have fulfilled the requirement of providing a permanent structure without any temporary fixtures. This shows their casualness. And, the nonchalant manner of continuing with the highly objectionable asbestos roofing for 10 years shows their callousness.
5. Their response to our SCN is also reflective of their recalcitrance. It will

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

be difficult for any responsible Regulatory body to accept such an arrangement.

6. In their reply, they have unhesitatingly admitted that they are still continuing with the same temporary structures. Even in response to our SCN, they have not given a properly approved BCC. And, there is no indication of any plan to construct a new building.

- 7.1. In the result, and for the reasons given above, we find their reply unsatisfactory and their response unacceptable. Accordingly, we withdraw the recognition for their B.Ed. (1 unit) course w.e.f. 2016-17.

**Note:-**

- 1) As per section 17(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 the order withdrawing recognition shall come into force only with effect from the end of next academic session i.e w.e.f. 2017-18.
- 2) A letter dated 23.08.2017 is received by this office on 11.09.2017 from the institution which is as under:-

"With the reference above subject and reference of meeting 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting of SRC 01 & 02 Aug 2017/APS01886/B.Ed/1-unit. The decision taken under this meeting with related to our institutions in light of previous show cause notice and replay given by the institution so re-consider our replay which given at the time of 1<sup>st</sup> show cause notice and also this re-consideration letter I humbly request to you our institution running only one basic unit which is 50 students we have self sufficient infrastructure requirement of NCTE circular and also we making alternative temporary arrangement for student of 2016-17 2<sup>nd</sup> year student with suitable place and good learning environment lastly we request give a one opportunity to setup new building with the time bond of 6-months and also we continuing new building construction work. So consider this request do justice with student and institution.

The institution has submitted the following documents along with this letter:

- 1) Photocopy of the building plan.
- 2) Permission copy for construction from Panchyath Development Officer, Kalaburgi dated 27.08.2016
- 3) Public notice of NCTE.
- 4) Temporary arrangement photography.
- 5) Building work progressive photos."

**The Committee considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-**

1. They have been so recalcitrant that we have to be very careful in considering their requests.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>2.1 We are in a difficulty position because of the negligence of the SRO in not issuing an order as per our decisions in Aug 17.</p> <p>2.2 The reference to sec:17(1) is unnecessary in view of point (6) of our decision of May 2017.</p> <p>3. Now that SRO has sat in judgment over SRC decisions, we have no option but to give them time of 6 months more to prepare appropriate alternative accommodation.</p> <p>4.1 Check whether they stopped new admissions in 2017-18 or not.</p> <p>4.2 Check also whether they have removed the 'asbestos' roofing or not.</p> <p>5. Issue Notice accordingly</p>
13	A letter received from Dr. Sumita Das Majumder, Under Secretary (Legal)	<p>A letter received from Dr. Sumita Das Majumder, Under Secretary (Legal), NCTE-Hqrs. New Delhi through an e-mail on 19.10.2017 enclosing copies of court order of Supreme Court of India in the matter related to QCI and decision taken in the General Body meeting held on 28.03.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"The copy of letter dt. 18.10.2017 in the above subject addressed to all empanelled Advocates along with the court orders of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dt. 21.08.2017, 01.09.2017 and 18.09.2017 are send herewith. You are requested to ensure that the empanelled Advocates of the High Courts of Jurisdiction comply with the directions contained therein and apprise the High Courts regarding the orders of the Supreme Court of India vide above orders for dismissal/Disposal of the cases filed in the matters related to QCI and decision taken by General Body meeting held on 28.03.2017."</i></p> <p><u>Supreme Court of India order and stating as under:</u></p> <p>1. Item No.31 dated 21.08.2017</p> <p><i>"There shall be stay of further proceeding in all the matters, in the meantime."</i></p> <p>2. Item No.11 dated 01.09.2017</p> <p><i>"No High Court other than the High Court of Delhi shall proceed with any matter pending on this issue."</i></p> <p>3. Item No. 18 dated 18.09.2017</p> <p><i>"No High Court other than the High Court of Delhi shall proceed with any matter pending on this issue."</i></p> <p>Now, an e-mail was received from Dr. Sumita Das Majumdar, Under Secretary, New Delhi, on 14.11.2017 along with a copy of Supreme Court order and the same was sent to concerned advocate through e-mail on 15.11.2017 and stating as under:-</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

"I am directed to draw your kind attention towards the subject cited above and to inform that the competent authority in NCTE – Hqrs. had decided that transfer petitions be filed in various Hon'ble High Courts which have been filed against the (i) Agenda item No. 7 & 10. (ii) decision taken by the Council in 46<sup>th</sup> meeting and (iii) Subsequent Notification of NCTE dt. 28.04.2017 and 29.05.2017.

2. The transfer petitioner are required to be filed on the basis of order passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dt. 06.10.2017 and 31.10.2017 which are annexed with this letter as Annexure-1 & 2 inter-alia directing to transfer of writ petitioner to Delhi High Court.

3. A list of approx. 208 petitions pertained to various High Court is Annexed with this letter as Annexure-3.

4. You are requested to ensure filing of Transfer Petition of the respective writ petition falling under your jurisdiction with the help of legal Counsels and Consultants engaged in RCs and get the favourable orders as the directions of Hon'ble Apex Court.

5. Action Taken Report/Progress Report be intimated to the undersigned within a period of 15 days for appraisal of the same to the competent authority in NCTE Hq."

**Supreme Court Order stating that**

All the Transfer petitions that have been filed before this Court whether, before today or today, shall stand transferred to the Delhi High Court.

**Court No.9**

All the Transfer petitions that have been filed before this Court whether, before today or today, shall stand transferred to the Delhi High Court in terms of the signed order..

SLP © No. 26549/ 2017 and SLP © No. 26534/2017:

Issue notice.

Mr. Neeraj Shekar, learned advocate-on-record, who is on caveat accepts and waives formal notice on behalf of the respondents(s).

Liberty is granted to file counter affidavit within a period of two weeks from today. Rejoinder Affidavit within two weeks thereafter.

List on Tuesday, 7<sup>th</sup> November, 2017.

**Court No. 12**

All the Transfer petitions that have been filed before this Court whether, before today or today, shall stand transferred to the Delhi High Court in terms of the signed order.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as Seen**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>14 A letter received on 31.10.2017 from G.Kishan, IAS, Commissioner and Director of School Education, Government of Telangana</p>	<p><b>Letter from School Education Department, Government of Telangana</b></p> <p>A letter received on 31.10.2017, from G.Kishan, I.A.S. Commissioner and Director of School Education, Government of Telangana vide Lr.No. 619/A/TSERT/2015 dt.13.10.2017 regarding establishment Private Elementary Teacher Education Institutions of Minority and Non Minority in Telangana State – not to grant recognition to any Teacher Education Institutions in Telangana State and stating as under,</p> <p><i>“...I am to inform that Government issued Rules relating to admission of students into Elementary Teacher Training Institutes / District Institutes of Education and Training (DIET) through Common Entrance Test, Rule, 2013 vide G.O.Ms.No. 63/Education (PE.Prog.11) Dt. 28.10.2013). Further Govt. Vide G.O.Ms.No. 2/School Education (Prog. 11) Dept. dt. 3.02.2016 have issued amendment to the G.O.Ms.No. 63/Edn. Dt. 28.10.2013 stipulating that 70% of minority students and 30% non-minority students have to be filled up by the minority D.El.Ed. Colleges and in case any seats falling vacant under 70% of minority quota, the left over seats shall be kept vacant for that year.</i></p> <p><i>Further, I submit that as per the guidelines issued by Government (Minority welfare Department) vide G.O.Ms. No.1/Minority Welfare (M&amp;R) Dept. dt. 16.01.2004, under rule 1 (6) stipulates that Out of the seats to be filled by the management by the minority Institutions, 70% of the seats (Minority Quota (shall be filled in by the managements strictly as per the rules governing the admissions with transparency in admissions”. Hence the remaining 30% seats shall be filled with Non-minority candidates.</i></p> <p><i>Aggrieved by these orders, the managements of Soghra College of Teacher Education, Nalgonda and 15 others have approached the Hon'ble High Court with a prayer to set aside the G.O.Ms. No.2/SE dt.3.02.2016 and pass such orders as the Hon'ble Court may deem fit and proper in the circumstances of the case.</i></p> <p><i>In view of pending of writ petition in the Hon'ble High Court, the petitioner colleges have approached the Hon'ble Supreme Court with a Special Leave Petition to Appeal (C) No.8875/2016 with the same prayer. The Hon'ble Supreme Court in its interim order dt.13.05.2016 made the following order.</i></p> <p><i>“the learned counsel for the petitioner submits that the institutions have no objection to admit the students from the minority category who are successful. Mr.Vishwanath Shetty, learned senior counsel for the State submits that he shall provide the list of successful candidates belonging to minority category in course of the day. In case, the capacity travels beyond the list, liberty is granted to the institutions, who are petitioners herein, to admit from the general category. The admission shall take place within a week hence.</i></p> <p><i>Let the matter be listed in the second week of August, 2016.”</i></p>
--	--

During the year 2015-16 number of minority candidates qualified in DIETCET-2015 and status of candidates admitted in Single Window-11 (Minority Counselling) is as follows.

Minority status	Number qualified	No. filled in Minority counseling (SW-11)
Muslim	2407	217
Christian	146	8

Most of the Minority qualified students are preferring to take admissions in Non-minority colleges and hence 70% of minority seats are not filled up.

The following is the status of Single Window-11 (minority Colleges), seats available and filled during the year 2015-16.

No. of Colleges	No. of seats under the quota	No. of seats filled with minority candidates	No. of seats filled with Non-minority candidates
	70% (minority) 30% (Non-minority)		
24	700	300	225

Accordingly the Convener, DIETCET-2015-AC-Single Window-11 has conducted Minority Admission Counselling for admission into two year D.El.Ed. Course for 24 Minority D.El.Ed. Colleges for the academic year 2015-17 batch. Out of the 24 D.El.Ed. Colleges, the following 10 colleges have made admissions over and above 30% prescribed percentage of Non-minority candidates.

Sl. No	Name of the minority Colleges	DIST	Minority	Intake	Convener quota	Intake	
						70% Minority	30% Non-Minority
1	DAWAN COLLEGE OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION Dawb Ministries, Vempad(V), Kodad, Nalgonda Dist.	NLG	Christian	50	40	28	12
2	SRM D.Ed. COLLEGE Gurramguda(V), Enjapur(P), sarooranagar(M), RRDIST.	RR	Christian	50	40	28	12
3	ALEXANDER COLLEGE	KRMR	Muslim	50	40	28	12

	OF EDUCATION, Muqdumpur(V), Karimnagar Dist.							
4	ISLAMIA ELEMENTARY TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE Mustabad Road, Prashnat Nagar, Siddipet, Medak Dist.	MEDA K	Muslim	100	80	56	24	
5	GAJWEL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Pamulaparthi (V&P), Wargal(M), Medak	MEDA K	Muslim	50	40	28	12	
6	DECCAN COLLEGE OF D.Ed, Pamulaparthi (V), Wargal(M), Medak	MEDA K	Muslim	50	40	28	12	
7	AL-ZEESHAN COLLEGE OF ELEMENTARY TEACHER EDUCATION Venkatadri Palem (V), Miryalguda (M), Nalgonda	NLG	Muslim	50	40	28	12	
8	SOGHRA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION Kondabheemana pally(V), Devarakonda, Nalgonda	NLG	Muslim	50	40	28	12	
9	AHMED INSTITUTION OF Ele. TEACHER EDUCATION Achanpally(V), Shankaranagar(P), Bodhan(T),	NZBD	Muslim	50	40	28	12	
10	St. THOMAS INSTITUTE OF ELEMENTARY TEACHER EDUCATION Achanpally(V), Shankaranagar Bodhan (M) Nizamabad Dist.	NZBD	Muslim	50	40	28	12	

Subsequently The Hon'ble Supreme Court in its order dt. 12.08.2016 in Special Leave to Appeal (C) No.8875/2016 made the following order:

"Mr. Yogesh Raavi, Learned Counsel appearing for the petitioner and Mr. p. Vishwanath Shetty, Learned Senior Counsel appearing for the respondent fairly state that the special leave petition has been rendered infructuous. The same is disposed of accordingly".

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Further I submit that during the year 2016-17, no DEECET was conducted by the Department and hence no admissions were made.

During this year 2017-18, number of minority candidates qualified in TSDEECET-17 and status of candidates filled in Single Window-11 (minority Counselling) is as follows.

Minority status	Number qualified	No. filled in Minority counseling
Muslim	695	10
Christian	93	0
Total	788	10

The following is the status of Single Window-11 (Minority Colleges), seats available and filled during the year 2017-18.

No. of Colleges	No. of seats under the quota		No. of seats filled with minority candidates	No. of seats filled with Non-minority candidates
	70% (minority)	30% (Non-minority)		
18	504	216	10	122

The Convener, TSDEECET-2017-SW-11-AC has conducted Minority Admission Counselling for admission into two year D.El.Ed. Course for 18 Minority D.El.Ed. Colleges for the academic year 2017-19 batch. Out of 18 D.El.Ed. Colleges, the following 03 colleges have made admission over and above 30% prescribed percentage of Non-Minority candidates.

Sl. No.	Name of the minority Colleges	DIST	Minority	Intake	Conv. ener quota	Intake	
						70% Minori ty	30% Non-Minorit y
1	DAWAN COLLEGE OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION Dawb Ministries, Vempad(V), Kodad, Nalgonda Dist.	NLG	Christia n	50	40	28	12
2	Ahmed College of Elementary Education,						

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	Khasara No.117/118, Plot No.425, Domakonda Street, Rameshwarpally (V&P) Biknoor (Tq&City) Nizamabad-503101	NZB D	Muslim	50	40	28	12
3	Fhulam Ahmed D.Ed. College, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad	NZB D	Muslim	50	40	28	12

Further, the management of Panchasheela Institute of Ele. Edn. (D.Ed) Gajulapet Street, Nirmal, Adilabad District and 13 others have approached the Hon'ble High Court in WP No.23822/2017 with a prayer to suspend the operation of Rule 6 (B) (x) and (xi) of G.O.ms.No.10/Edn. Dt. 12.04.2017 to enable the petitioners to admit non-minority students pending WP No.23822 of 2017. The Hon'ble High Court in its judgement dt. 01.08.2017 made the following order:

"The validity of Rule 6(B)(x) and (xi), of the Telangana Elementary Teacher Education Institutions/District Institutes of Education and Training (Regulation of Admissions into Diploma in Elementary Education Programme (D.El.Ed.) through Common Entrance Test) Rules, 2017 notified in G.O.Ms.No.10 dated 12.04.2017, is under challenge in this Writ Petition.

The said rule requires the Convenor, DEECET to conduct counseling in two phases for filling up Category 'A' seats (80% of the sanctioned intake) with minority qualified candidates only; in two phases of admissions, if 70% of minority candidates are admitted, the remaining 30% seats shall be filled with non-minority candidates who are qualified in DEECET; in case, in two phases of minority counseling, if any college does not fill up the seats with 70% of minority candidates, the left over seats, from out of this 70%, shall be kept vacant for that year; and the remaining 30% shall be filled with non-minority qualified candidates in DEECET.

Sri S. Sri Ram, learned counsel for the petitioner, would submit that the said rule, which requires the petitioner- Colleges to keep the left over seats, from out of the 70% quota, vacant violates Articles 14 and 31 of the Constitution of India; even if no minority candidate is available for admission, the said rule would require the left over seats to be kept vacant; and this would result in several seats in the petitioner's colleges remaining unfilled.

Learned Government Pleader for School Education would submit that 5009 muslim minority candidates appeared for the DEECET examination of which 1523 candidates qualified; as the total number of muslim minority colleges in the State is 12, and the intake of each college is 40 students, the total number of seats, available in all the muslim minority put together, would be around 480; and as adequate number of muslim minority candidates are available, the apprehension of the petitioners, that a few of their seats may remain unfilled, is unfounded. Earlier, when the validity of a similar rule was subjected to challenge, a few of these colleges approached the Supreme Court against the

		<p>order passed by this Court; and as an interim measure, the State Government was directed to provide a list of successful candidates belonging to the minority category; and, in case the capacity travelled beyond the list, liberty was granted to the institutions before the Supreme Court to admit students from the general category also. While this interlocutory order in SLP.No.8875 of 2016 ceased to remain in force on its subsequent dismissal as having become infructuous, we are satisfied that a similar interim order should be passed in the present case also.</p> <p>The second respondent shall provide a list of successful candidates, belonging to the minority category, to the Convenor, DEECET-AC, who shall, after ensuring that all the candidates in the list are provided admission, then permit the minority colleges to admit students who do not belong to the said minority, provided of course they have secured the qualifying marks in the DEECET examination."</p> <p>A close look at the status of D.El.Ed. Admission 2017-18 Single Window-1 (General counseling) and Single Window-11 (Association of Minority Colleges) put together reveal that out of total available seats of 11480, only 8484 seats are filled up leaving 2996 vacancies. It clearly indicates there is less demand of D.El.Ed. seats in General and Minority Colleges and quality is suffering due to unviable strength in the Teacher Education Institutions.</p> <p><u>Against this backdrop, I request you to not to consider for granting any Elementary Teacher Education Institutes in Telangana State as already requested vide references 5<sup>th</sup> cited in view of the less demand as explained above."</u></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Telangana Govt's suggestion is for 'banning' all D.El.Ed courses in future.</li> <li>2. RCs are not empowered to order 'bans' that can be done only by the NCTE (HQ).</li> <li>3. Request the Telangana Govt., therefore, to contact the NCTE (HQ)</li> </ol>
15	Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Government of Karnataka	<p><b>Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Government of Karnataka, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>A letter dated 09.10.2017, is received by this office from the Executive Director, on 12.10.2017 is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above, I write to state that Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta, has framed the Draft Regulations Governing Two years Master of Physical mEducation Degree Programme (M.P.Ed) (CBSC) submitted for seeking approval of the Govt. of Karnataka and His Excellency the Governor of Karnataka as per the provisions of Section 44 (c) and Section 44 (2) of Karnataka State Universities Act-2000.</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<p>Therefore, I am herewith sending a copy of the above Draft Regulations of M.P.Ed Course for verification as to whether the same has been framed in accordance with the Norms and Standards for M.P.Ed programme published by the NCTE and UGC an arrange to send your opinion thereon at the earliest possible."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. RCs are not empowered to prescribe Regulations or to add courses to the list of 15 courses given in the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>2. Whether there can be CBCs variant of the M.P.Ed course can be decided only by the 'council'.</li> </ol>
16	Draft format of the FR as per 2014 Regulations to be issued to the RPRO cases after processing of documents	Approved
17	SRCAPP3038 B.Ed BMR College of Education, Medak, Telangana	<p><b>BMR College of Education, No. 187/B1, Gajwel Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Medak District – 502278, Telangana</b></p> <p>Edision Educational Society, No. 19-93/4, Prasanth Nagar Road &amp; Village, Siddipet Post, Taluk &amp; City, Medak District-500103, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to BMR College of Education, No. 187/B1, Gajwel Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Medak District – 502278, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application sent to the state Government recommendation on 20.07.2015 and Reminder I sent on 01.04.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the</i></p>

*applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) *Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is pointed out deficiencies as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. Hard copy of on-line application not submitted within 15 days as per regulation 2014. (28 days late)
2. The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate. But name of the University and signature is not mentioned.
3. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted online on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 11.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- Hard copy of on-line application not submitted within 15 days as per regulation 2014.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-210/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

dated 25.02.2016 stating as under:

"...Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution had submitted online application on 30.05.2015 and hard copy thereof was received in the office of SRC on 11.07.2015. Appeal Committee noted the submission made by appellant that submission of hard copy was delayed due to late issue of the NOC by Osmania University. Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE (Hqs) had issued necessary guidelines to all Regional Committee offices that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be last date for submission of hard copy of application with NOC irrespective of the date of online application.

AND WHEREAS, Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of appellant institution which was received in the office of SRC on 11.07.2015.

AND WHEREAS, After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of appellant institution which was received in the office of SRC on 11.07.2015.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of BMR College of Education, Gajwal, Medak, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".

As directed the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by forgoing normal 'notice periods.'

As directed b y SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.04.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 11.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per decision of LOI was issued on 14.04.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 10.06.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The Faculty list is in order.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.

Accordingly, Formal Recognition Order was issued on 10.08.2016 with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2017-2018.

An Email was received by this office on 04.10.2017 from the Shri.K. Ramakanth Reddy standing counsel, High Court of Andhra Pradesh regarding kindly send instructions in the case.

A letter was addressed to Shri k Ramakanath Reddy on 06.11.2017 along with brief of the case.

Now, a letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 7849/SE.Trig/A2/2017-1, dated 27.10.2017 received on 02.11.2017 reads as under.

*".....the National Council for Teacher Education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to BMR College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.187/B1, Plot No.1-137/1, Gajwel Village & Post. Gajwel Taluk & City, Medak District Telangana, for conducting B.Ed Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 100 students (2 units), from the academic session of 2017-2018, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.*

*2) Further, the recognition was subject to the fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.*

*3) In the Memo No. 7825/SE-Trig/A2/2016-1, dated 22.09.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad report was called for regarding fulfillment of NCTE norms by the college.*

*4) It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee) Bangalore, granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges for conducting B.Ed course of (2) years duration from the A.Y.2017-2018. While these colleges were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the state, 12 colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Commom Order dt 16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No. 1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt: 27.07.2016 and Spl.CS(E) in D.O. letter dt: 21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee,*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore and in the D.O letter of Spl.CSE of 27.01.2017 addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5 lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt: 06.01.2017 in W.A.No. 1047/2016 and batch which was in favour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No. 3708-3716/2017, has passed the following order:-

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council

For Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) BMR College of Education, as mentioned at para (1) above, has filed W.P.No. 33310/2017, date: 09/2017 to expedite the permission of the State Government. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 4<sup>th</sup> cited, the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of BMR College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.187/B1, Plot No.1-137/1, Gajwel Village & Post, Gajwel Taluk & City, Medak District Telangana, that (2) Faculty Member are duplicated in other College. They are (1) A. Raja Narsimha Reddy, Lecturer in Mathematics duplicated as Lecturer in Mathematics at B.M.R College of Education (D.Ed), Gajwel, Medak District. (2) B.Siddu, Lecturer in English duplicated as Lecturer in English at B.M.R. College of Education (D.Ed) Gajwel, Medak District. No faculty member is having three years of teaching experience in the institution as per norms. The Management has provided

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

built up area of 1643 sq.mtrs. Only for D.Ed and B.ed with an intake of 100 students which is not sufficient to run the B.Ed Course and as per the NCTE norms, it should have been 3500Sq.Mtrs.

8) Thus, BMR College of Education has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made or issued there under, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any one of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."

10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-

"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."

11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.P.No. 33310/2017, dated 05.10.2017 regarding BMR College of Education, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.

12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to BMR College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.187/B1, Plot No.1-137/1, Gajwel Village & Post, Gajwel Taluk & City, Siddipet District Telangana, for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."

Now, a Court order received from the Hon'ble Sri Justice Challa Kodandaram in W.P.No.33310 of 2017, dated: 05.10.2017 at High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and the State of Andhra Pradesh and stating as under:

**ORDER:**

"...the Writ Petition is Filed seeking a mandamus to declare the action of respondent No.1 – State of Telangana, in not granting permission to petitioner – College, under Section 20 of the A.P. Education Act, 1982, for starting new B.Ed College and not granting affiliation to petitioner – College and non-inclusion in the 2<sup>nd</sup> phase of counseling of B.Ed, as being arbitrary and illegal.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><i>Heard the learned counsel for the respective parties.</i></p> <p><i>It is submitted across the Bar that the issue involved in the present Writ petition is squarely covered by an order of this Court in Writ petition No. 26870 of 2016 and batch dated 16.09.2016. It is also brought to the notice of this Court that the said order of the learned Single Judge was confirmed in Writ Appeal No. 1047 of 2016. Further, the Special Leave petition filed thereagainst also came to be dismissed by the Supreme Court. Thereafter, in cases of Writ petitioners therein, the State had granted permission and issued necessary Government Orders. This aspect is not disputed by the learned counsel appearing for the parties.</i></p> <p><i>In the circumstances, the Writ petition is disposed of with a direction to respondent, No.1- State of Telangana to consider the case of the petitioners, in terms of para 20 of the order of the learned Single Judge in Writ petition No. 26870 of 2016 and batch, dated 16.09.2016, for the academic year 2017-18, and take necessary decision within a week from the date of receipt of a copy of this order. No costs."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APed. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).</b></li> <li><b>2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.</b></li> <li><b>3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.</b></li> <li><b>3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.</b></li> <li><b>4. Put up in end- Jan 18.</b></li> </ol>
18	<p>SRCAPP 14060 B.Ed Noble B.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Noble B.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.84, Lingareddypet Village, Ravalli Post, Toopran Taluk &amp; City, Medak District – 502336, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Nagarjuna Educational Society, Plot No 84, Lingareddypet Street &amp; Village, Ravalli Post, Toopran Taluk &amp; City, Medak District – 502336, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Noble B.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.84, Lingareddypet Village, Ravalli Post, Toopran Taluk &amp; City, Medak District – 502336, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 19/11/2015 and Reminder II on 08/12/2015.</p>

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and the Committee decided as under:

1. Building Completion Certificate and Building Plan to be submitted
2. Society Registration Certificate to be submitted
3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 16.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents and CD received on 03.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 11.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided to "Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.ef 2016-17."

As per summary the deficiencies pointed out by SRC is as under;

- Website address is not functioning.
- Assistant Professors (Social Studies) to be appointed.

As per decision of SRC, information letter and Formal Recognition Order was issued with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2016-17 on 12.04.2016.

The institution submitted its reply along with two assistant professors faculty list and website address received on 21.07.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Now, a letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S. Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 5055/SE.Trig/A2/2016-2, dated 24.10.2017 received on 31.10.2017 reads as under,

".....the National Council for Teacher Education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, Plot No. 74/A, X-road, Jharasangham Village, Post Office and Taluk, Zaheerabad City, Medak District, Telangana for conducting B.Ed Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 100 students (2 units), from the academic session of 2016-2017, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.

2) Further, the recognition was subject to fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.

3) In the Memo No. 5055/SE-Trig/A2/2016-17 dated 17.06.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad was requested to furnish the inspection report along with his remarks, as per the new NCTE Norms and Regulations of 2014, to the Government immediately.

4) It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee) Bangalore granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges for conducting B.Ed course of (2) years duration from the A.Y.2016-2017. While these colleges were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the state, 12 colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Common Order dt 16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No. 1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt: 27.07.2016 and Spl.CS(E) in D.O. letter dt: 21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5 lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt: 06.01.2017 in W.A.No. 1047/2016 and batch which was in favour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No. 3708-3716/2017, has passed the following order:-

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, as mentioned at para (1) above, has filed W.P.No. 32608/2017 on 22.09.2017 to expedite the permission of the State Government. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited, the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, Medak District, that no Faculty Member is having 3 years of teaching experience in the institution as per the NCTE norms

8) Thus, Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made of issued thereunder, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."

10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><i>"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."</i></p> <p>11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.P.No. 32608/2017, dated 22.09.2017 regarding Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.</p> <p>12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, Medak District for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APed. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation)</li> <li>2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.</li> <li>3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.</li> <li>4. Put up in end- Jan 18</li> </ol>
49	<p>SRCAPP 14685 B.Ed Sri Kethaki Sangameshw ara B.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, X Road, Plot No. 74/A, Jharasangam Village &amp; Post, Zaheerabad Town, Jharasangam Taluk, Medak District-502246, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>Gnana Saraswathi Educational Society, Plot. No. 74/A, Boppanpally X Road, Jharasangam Village &amp; Post, Zaheerabad Town, Jharasangam Taluk, Medak District-502246, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, X Road, Plot No. 74/A, Jharasangam Village &amp; Post, Zaheerabad Town, Jharasangam Taluk, Medak District-502246, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 Followed by recommendation 06.10.2015 and reminder II on 30.11.2015.</p>

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course."*

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November & 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:

1. LUC by competent authority is to be submitted.
2. Built up area not adequate.
3. FDRs should be given later.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.
5. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 and the same was intimated to the institution on 16.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT Report along with documents and CD received on 31.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to "issue SCN for Asbestos structures."

Before issuance of show cause notice based on the website information institution submitted its reply along with documents on 15.02.2016.

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and the Committee decided as under;

Asbestos structure removed.

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year possible.

As directed by SRC LOI was issued on 16.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. In the light of the internal discussion with the Committee about the common

issue underlying all such cases, this case is take up for reconsideration.

2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per summary the deficiencies pointed out by SRC is as under:

- Website is functioning but B.Ed Staff list is not uploaded.
- One Asst. Professor in Maths is to be appointed.

As per decision of SRC, information letter and Formal Recognition Order was issued with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2016-17 on 12.04.2016.

The institution submitted its reply along one Maths Asst. Professor appointed faculty list and B.Ed faculty list is uploaded in the website received on 02.05.2016.

Now, a letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 5055/SE.Trg/A2/2016-2, dated 24.10.2017 received on 31.10.2017 reads as under:

".....the National Council for Teacher Education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, Plot No. 74/A, X-road, Jharasangham Village, Post Office and Taluk, Zaheerabad City, Medak District, Telangana for conducting B.Ed Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 100 students (2 units), from the academic session of 2016-2017, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.

- 3) Further, the recognition was subject to fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.

4)

3) In the Memo No. 5055/SE-Trg/A2/2016-17 dated 17.06.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad was requested to furnish the inspection report along with his remarks, as per the new NCTE Norms and Regulations of 2014, to the Government immediately.

4) It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee) Bangalore granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges for conducting B.Ed course of (2) years duration from the A.Y.2016-2017. While these colleges were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the state, 12 colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Commom Order dt 16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No. 1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt: 27.07.2016 and Spl.CS(E) in D.O. letter dt: 21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5 lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt: 06.01.2017 in W.A.No. 1047/2016 and batch which was in favour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No. 3708-3716/2017, has passed the following order:-

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, as mentioned at para (1) above, has filed W.P.No. 32608/2017 on 22.09.2017 to expedite the permission of the State Government. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited, the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, Medak District, that no Faculty Member is having 3 years of teaching experience in the institution as per the NCTE norms

8) Thus, Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is

mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made or issued thereunder, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."

10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-

"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."

11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.P.No. 32608/2017, dated 22.09.2017 regarding Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.

12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to Sri Kethaki Sangameshwara B.Ed College, Medak District for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

- 1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APed. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).**
- 2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.**
- 3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.**
- 3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.**
- 4. Put up in end- Jan 18**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

20	SRCAPP 14218 B.Ed B.S.Bugudi B.Ed College, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p><b>B.S. Bugudi B.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.1, Tandur Village &amp; Post, Tandur Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddi District – 501141, Telangana.</b></p> <p>B.S Bugudi Educational Society, Plot No.1, Chengeshpur Road, Tandur Village &amp; Post, Tandur Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddi District – 501141, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to B.S. Bugudi B.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.1, Tandur Village &amp; Post, Tandur Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddi District – 501141, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations,2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 20.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and the Reminder-II on 10.11.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li></ul> <p>A letter was sent to the institution regarding furnishing of information in support of 'Composite' character as per Regulations, 2014 on 07.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted reply to our letter on 20.10.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They have D.El.Ed.</li><li>2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.</li><li>3. Built-up area is not adequate for 2 units of B.Ed and 1 unit of D.El.Ed.</li><li>4. Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed and B.Ed.</li></ol>
----	--	--

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 16.01.2016. VT Members names were generated through On-line and VT report was received on 03.02.2016 along with documents.

VT report was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. BCC is not issued by competent authority.
2. CD is OK
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution submitted a reply on 15.02.2016.

The matter was placed before SRC, in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. BCC submitted OK.
- 2.1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit).
- 2.2. FDR's in joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 18.02.2016. The institution submitted reply on 03.03.2016.

The LOI reply was placed before SRC, in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under.

1. In the light of the internal discussion within the Committee about the Common issue underlying all such cases, this case is taken up for reconsideration.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter and formal recognition was issued to the institution on 12.04.2016.

The institution submitted its reply along with one assistant professors in faculty list on 27.04.2016.

Now, a letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 3743/SE.Trg/A2/2016-2, dated 27.10.2017 received on 02.11.2017 reads as under.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

".....the National Council for Teacher Education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to B.S.Bugudi B.Ed College, Plot.No.1, Tandur Village & Post office, Tandur Taluk & City, Ranga Reddy District, Telangana for conducting B.Ed Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 50 students (1 unit), from the academic session of 2016-2017, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.

2) Further, the recognition was subject to the fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.

3) In the Memo No. 3743/SE-Trg/A2/2016-1, dated 09.05.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Hyderabad, was requested to furnish the inspection report along with his remarks, as per the new NCTE Norms and Regulations of 2014, to the Government immediately.

4) It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee) Bangalore, granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges for conducting B.Ed course of (2) years duration from the A.Y.2016-2017. While these colleges were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the state, 12 colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Commom Order dt 16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No. 1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt: 27.07.2016 and Spl.CS(E) in D.O. letter dt: 21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore and in the D.O.letter of Spl.CS(E) of 27.01.2017 addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5 lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt: 06.01.2017 in W.A.No. 1047/2016 and batch which was in favour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No. 3708-3716/2017, has passed the following order:-

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

say, if at any point of time the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) B.S.Bugudi, B.Ed College, Vikarabad District as mentioned at para (1) above, has filed W.P.No. 33742/2017 on 10.10.2017 to expedite the permission of the State Government. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited, the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of B.S.Bugudi, B.Ed College, Vikarabad District, that one Faculty Member namely Sri Gudimalla Damodar, Lecturer in Mathematics is duplicated as Lecturer in Mathematics at Sri Aurobindo's D.Ed College, Gaddipally (v), Garidepally (M), Nalgonda District. No faculty member is having 3 years of teaching experience in the institution, as per the NCTE norms.

8) B.S.Bugudi, B.Ed College, Vikarabad District has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made of issued there under, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."

10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."</p> <p>11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.P.No. 33742/2017, dated 10.10.2017 regarding B.S.Bugudi, B.Ed College, Vikarabad District, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.</p> <p>12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to B.S.Bugudi, B.Ed College, Vikarabad District for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APed. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).</li> <li>2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.</li> <li>3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.</li> <li>4. Put up in end- Jan 18</li> </ol>
21	<p>SRCAPP2884 B.P.Ed Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, No. khasara No. 500, 506, 507, 508, Plot No. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 42, 43, 44, Near Darga Street, Perkit Village, Armoor Post, Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District-503224, Telangana</b></p> <p>Sree Narayana Educational Society No. 1-12-14&amp; 15 Chota Bazar Road Armoor Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City Nizamabad District-503224 Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, No. khasara No. 500, 506, 507, 508, Plot No. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 42, 43, 44, Near Darga Street, Perkit Village, Armoor Post, Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District-503224, Telangana for offering B.P Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015 Followed by recommendation 05.10.2015 and reminder II on 09.11.2015.</p>

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. The two programmes-B.Ed & B.P.Ed are supposed to provide composite character to each other.
2. But, the lands shown are far apart. In fact, even the villages shown are different!
3. There is, therefore, no physical contiguity. Composite character cannot, therefore, develop.
4. Issue SCN for rejection of the applications.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the B.P.Ed course on 04.02.2016 and B.Ed on 19.02.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 26.02.2016 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Land shown for B.Ed is mortgaged.
2. Land remaining is inadequate for B.P.Ed.
3. Issue SCN for rejection of both applications.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 11.04.2016

The SCN reply was placed before SRC, in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Composite Inspection
2. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. VT Members names were generated through On-line and VT report was received on 26.04.2016 along with documents.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

VT report was placed before SRC in its 312<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 29.04.2016. The institution submitted reply on 02.05.2016.

The LOI reply was placed before SRC, in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to "Issue Formal Recognition for B.P.Ed (1 unit)."

As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition letter was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

The letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 4240/SE.Trg/A2/2016-2, dated 01.11.2017 received on 07.11.2017 reads as under:

*".....the National Council for Teacher Education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Armoor Post, Taluk & City, Nizamabad District, Telangana, for conducting B.P.Ed Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 100 students (2 units), from the academic session of 2016-2017, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.*

2) *Further, the recognition was subject to the fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.*

3) *In the Memo No. 4240/SE-Trg/A2/2016-1, dated 23.05.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Hyderabad, was requested to furnish the inspection report along with his remarks, as per the new NCTE Norms and Regulations of 2014, to the Government immediately.*

4) *It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee) Bangalore, granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges for conducting B.Ed course of (2) years duration from the A.Y.2016-2017. While these colleges were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the state, 12 colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Common Order dt 16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No. 1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt. 27.07.2016 and Spl.CS(E) in D.O. letter dt. 21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore and in the D.O.letter of Spl.CS(E) of 27.01.2017 addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5 lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.


5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt. 06.01.2017 in W.A.No.1047/2016 and batch which was in favour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No. 3708-3716/2017, has passed the following order:-

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Nizamabad as mentioned at para (1) above, has filed W.P.No.32749/2017 on 22.09.2017 to expedite the permission of the State Government. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited, the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Nizamabad that the Management has specified their B.P.Ed

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

college address as Degoan (v) Armour (M), but during the inspection at Armour it is noticed that there is no institution building of the college concerned in the address mentioned in the Gazette order of NCTE, Bangalore.

8) Thus, Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, has seriously violated the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made of issued there under, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."

10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-

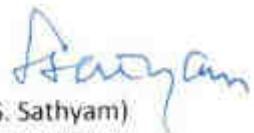
"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."

11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.P.No. 32749/2017, dated 22.09.2017 regarding Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.

12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Armour Post, Taluk & City, Nizamabad District, Telangana for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APED. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).
2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.
- 3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.</p> <p>3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.</p> <p>4. Put up in end- Jan 18</p>
22	<p>SRCAPP2016 30163 D.El.Ed 2 Units B.Ed 2 Units Ayesha College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village &amp; City, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk &amp; District – 503003, Telangana</b></p> <p>Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village &amp; City Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk &amp; District – 503003, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed and B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 30.11.2015 in the name of Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed courses.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no banned for B.Ed course.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given for both cases.</li> <li>2. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order for both cases.</li> <li>4. EC is clear for both cases.</li> <li>5. BP is in order for both cases. Built-up area shown is 4026 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4024 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. Minority Certificate is given for claiming exemption from the 'ban'.</li> <li>8. FDRs not given.</li> <li>9. Cause composite inspection.</li> <li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 23.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.03.2017 &amp; 11.03.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:</p>

1. NOC is there for both cases.
2. Land document is in order. Title is clear.
3. NOC does not indicate the academic year.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is clear.
6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is Ok.
8. Built-up area is adequate.
9. Minority Certificate is given.
10. CD is Ok.
11. FDR not given.
12. One application for two programmes.
13. Await clarification from HQ.

As per the website information, the institution has submitted written representation through an email dated 31.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under;

1. NCTE(HQ) have confirmed that applicants can cover multiple courses in one application.
- 2.1. All requirements have been met.
- 2.2. Only, FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course, in original and in joint account.
3. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed. (2 units) and B.Ed. (2 units).

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 13.04.2017.

Now, a letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 6868/SE.Trg/A2/2017-2, dated 01.11.2017 received on 07.11.2017 reads as under;

*".....the National Council for Teacher education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, Granted recognition to Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village & City, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk & District, Telangana, For Conducting B.Ed. Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 100 Students (2 units), from the academic Session of 2017-2018, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.*

2) *Further, the recognition was subject to the fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University / Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.*

3) *In the Memo No. 6868/SE.Trg/A2/2017-1, dt.07.09.2017, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, was requested to furnish the inspection report along with his remarks, as per the new NCTE Norms and Regulations of 2014, to the*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Government immediately.

4) It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed. College for conducting B.Ed Course of (2) years duration from the A.Y.2017-2018. While these college were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the State, 12 Colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Common Order dt.16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No.1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt:27.07.2016 and Spl.CS€ in D.O.letter dt:21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore and D.O. letter of Spl.CS€ of 27.01.2017 addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/ Intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt:06.01.2017 in W.A.No.1047/2016 and batch, which was infavour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana Filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No.3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No.3708-3716/2017 has passed the following order:-

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

7) Ayesha College of Education, Nizamabad, as mentioned at para (1) above has filed W.P.No.33192/2017, dt: 04.10.2017 to expedite the permission of the State Government. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited, the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of Ayesha College of Education, has four faculty members duplicated in other Colleges. They are (1) Syed Aslam, Lecturer in Pedagogy of Physical Science duplicated as Lecturer in Science at Panchsheel Institute of Education, Nirmal, Adilabad District (2) A.Narendar, Lecturer in Pedagogy of Social Sciences duplicated as Lecturer in Social Studies at St.Thomas Institution of Elementary Teacher Education, Achanpally (V), Bodhan (T), Nizamabad District. (3) Aruna S. Lecturer in Pedagogy of Telugu duplicated as Lecturer in Telugu at St.Thomas Institution of Elementary Teacher Education, Achanpally (V), Bodhan (T), Nizamabad District. (4) Mukka Vidyasagar, Lecturer in Performing Arts duplicated as Lecturer in Fine Arts at St. Thomas Institution of Elementary Teacher Education, Achanpally (V), Bodhan (T), Nizamabad District. Only one faculty member with 3 years teaching experience was provided in the institution which is not sufficient as per the NCTE norms. The other one faculty i.e Aruna S. Lecturer in Pedagogy of Telugu who is having 3 years experience is duplicated in another colleges i.e St.Thomas Institution of Elementary Teacher Education, Achanpally (V), Nizamabad District. One post of Lecturer in pedagogy of Telugu is vacant.

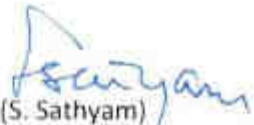
8) Thus, Ayesha College of Education has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made or issued there under, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any one of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."

10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-

"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.P.No. 33192/2017, dated 04.10.2017 regarding Ayesha College of Education, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.</p> <p>12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village, Nizamabad District, for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APed. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).</li> <li>2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.</li> <li>3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.</li> <li>4. Put up in end- Jan 18</li> </ol>
23	<p>SRCAPP3460 B.Ed Ahmed College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Ahmed College of Education, Khasara No. 117/118, Plot No. 425, Rameshwar Pally Village &amp; Post, Biknoor Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District-503101, Telangana</b></p> <p>Ahmed Educational Society, No. 425, Rameshwarpally Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Biknoor Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District-503101, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Ahmed College of Education, Khasara No. 117/118, Plot No. 425, Rameshwar Pally Village &amp; Post, Biknoor Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District-503101, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 12.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 25.06.2015 Followed by reminder on 06.10.2015 and reminder II on 13.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</p>

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Original FDRs to be submitted
2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
3. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 25.01.2016.

Other programme conducted in the same campus	
Existing programmes conducted in the same campus	SRCAPP672/D.El.Ed- 50 intake
Teacher Education Programme applied for	SRCAPP3460/B.Ed – 50 intake

The following documents have been submitted along with the VT report

1	Land documents	Submitted
2	Building Plan	Submitted
3	Building completion certificate	Submitted
4	Encumbrance Certificate	Submitted
5	Land Use Certificate	Submitted
6	Fixed deposits	Not Submitted
7	Any other documents submitted	–

The SRC its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016, and the committee considered the matter, and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 1 Unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can  
Issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per decision of LOI was issued on 02.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In the light of the internal discussion within the Committee about the Common issue underlying all such cases, this case is taken up for reconsideration.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per summary the deficiencies pointed out by SRC is as under:

- One Asst. Professor in Psychology and one Asst. Professor in Social studies are not be appointed.
- Website is functioning, but B.Ed course details are not uploaded

As per decision of SRC, deficiency letter and Formal Recognition Order was issued to the institution with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2016-17 on 12.04.2016.

The institution submitted its reply on 30.04.2016 and 02.05.2016 along with relevant documents.

Now, a letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 6433/SE.Trg/A2/2016-2, dated 27.10.2017 received on 02.11.2017 reads as under:

*".....the National Council for Teacher education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, Granted recognition to Ahmed College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.117/118, Plot. No.425, Rameshwarpally Village & Post, Biknoor Taluk & City, Nizamabad District Telangana, For Conducting B.Ed. Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 50 Students (1unit), from the academic Session of 2016-2017, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.*

2) *Further, the recognition was subject to the fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University / Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.*

3) *In the Memo No.6433/SE-Trg/A2/2016-1, dt.30.07.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School education, Telangana, Hyderabad report was called for regarding fulfillment of NCTE norms by the College.*

4) *It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed. College for conducting B.Ed Course of (2) years duration from the A.Y.2016-2017. While these college were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the State, 12 Colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Common Order*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

dt.16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos 26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No.1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt:27.07.2016 and Spl.CS€ in D.O.letter dt:21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore and D.O. letter of Spl.CS€ of 27.01.2017 addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/ Intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt:06.01.2017 in W.A.No.1047/2016 and batch, which was infavour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana Filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No.3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No 3708-3716/2017 has passed the following order:-

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) Ahmed College of Education, as mentioned at para (1) above, has filed W.P.No.33186/2017, dt:04.10.2017 to expedite the permission of the State Government. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of Ahmed College of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Education, Kamareddy, that (2) faculty members are duplicated in other colleges. They are (1) Bayyarapu Surender, Principal, Duplicated as Lecturer in Mathematics at SRM D.Ed. College, Gurramguda (V), Saroornagar (M), Ranga Reddy District. (2) Vullantike Sanjeevulu, Lecturer in performing Arts, duplicated as Lecturer in Fine Arts at Vivekananda College of Education, Mamidipally, Armoor, Nizamabad District. No faculty member is having three years of teaching experience in the institution as per norms. The Principal room is not provided separately.

8) Thus, Ahmed College of Education has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made or issued there under, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any one of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."

10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-

"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."

11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.P.No. 33186/2017, dated 04.10.2017 regarding Ahmed College of Education, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.

12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to Ahmed College of Education, Kamareddy District, for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."

		<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APed. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).</li> <li>2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.</li> <li>3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.</li> <li>4. Put up in end- Jan 18</li> </ol>
24	<p>SRCAPP 14623 B.Ed Palamoor Educations, Mahabubnag ar, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Palamoor Educations, No. 463, 464, Amistapur Village, Bhoothpur Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District-509382, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Sri Srinivasa Technical Educational Society, No. 463, 464, Mahabubnagar Road, Amistapur Village, Bhoothpur Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District-509382, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Palamoor Educations, No. 463, 464, Amistapur Village, Bhoothpur Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District-509382, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015/reminder letter on 05.10.2015 and reminder II sent on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>A letter sent to the institution for furnishing of information in support of Composite character on 05.10.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 10.11.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 295<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 05<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows.</p>

1. The applicant has to choose either B.Sc B.Ed & B.A.B.Ed programme and specify whether one or two unit) s) is required.
2. The applicant must submit copy of affiliation order from the concerned university for the existing liberal arts and science programmes to establish that the Teacher Education Programme applied for will be offered in the composite institution.
3. Building Completion Certificate, Encumbrance Certificate & FDRs not submitted.
4. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.
5. Cause composite inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10-30 days after receiving this letter. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.01.2016.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc; B.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 12.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under;

Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed. (2 units) w.e.f.2016-17

As per the decision of SRC, Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 2.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016, considered the matter and decided to Request for change of name is accepted.

As per the decision of SRC, Corrigendum Sent to the institution on 12.07.2016.

Now, a letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S. Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No 5380/SE.Trig/A2/2016-2, dated 01.11.2017 received on 07.11.2017 reads as under;

".....the National Council for Teacher education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, Granted recognition to Palamoor Education, No. 463, 464, Amistapur Village, Bhoothpur Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk & City, Mahabubnagar District, Telangana, For Conducting B.Ed. Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 100 Students (2 unit), from the academic Session of 2016-2017, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.

2) Further, the recognition was subject to the fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University / Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.

3) In the Memo No5380/SE.Trig/A2/2016-1, dt.24.06.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, was requested to furnish the inspection report along with his remarks, as per the new NCTE Norms and Regulations of 2014, to the Government immediately.

4) It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed. College for conducting B.Ed Course of (2) years duration from the A.Y. 2016-2017. While these college were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the State, 12 Colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Common Order dt.16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No.1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt.27.07.2016 and Spl.CSE in D.O.letter dt.21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore and D.O. letter of Spl.CSE of 27.01.2017 addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/ Intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt.06.01.2017 in W.A.No.1047/2016 and batch, which was infavour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana Filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No.3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No.3708-3716/2017 has passed the following order:-

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) Palamoor Educations, as mentioned at para (1) above, has filed in W.P.No.33286 of 2017, and the Hon'ble High Court in its order dt:05.10.2017 directed to include the Petitioner College in the Web-counseling session for allotment of seats in B.Ed Course for the Academic year 2016-17, pending disposal of the W.P.No.33286 of 2017. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited, the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of Palamoor Educations, Mahabubnagar District, Four Faculty Members are duplicated in other colleges. They are (1) Sri K.Yellareddy, Lecturer in Education, duplicated as Lecturer in Foundation/ Education at Lakshimi Nagireddy College of Diploma in Elementary Education, Shanthi nagar village, Vadepally Mandal, Mahabubnagar District. (2) Sri K.Kalidas, Lecturer in Education duplicated as Lecturer in Social studies at G.S.N.College of Elementary Education, Polisettypalli(V), Mahabubnagar District. (3) Sri P.Sudhakar, Lecturer in Education duplicated as Lecturer in Foudation at Deccan College of D.Ed, Pamulaparthi(V), Warangal (M), Medak District and (4) P.Kiranami, performing Arts duplicated as Lecturer in Fine Arts at DRS College of Education, Fathepur Village, Thorur(M), Warangal District. Moreover, no 3 years teaching experience faculty members was provided in the institution, as per the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Management has not provided fire safety measures in the building.

8) Thus, Palamoor Education has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made of issued there under, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional

committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

*"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any one of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."*

10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-

*"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."*

11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the Hon'ble Court in its order dt. 05.10.2017 in W.P.No. 33286 of 2017, regarding Palamoor Education, Mahabubnagar District, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.

12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to Palamoor Educations, Mahabubnagar District, for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APed. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).
2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.
- 3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.
- 3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.
4. Put up in end- Jan 18

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

25	SRCAPP2883 B.Ed Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Nizamabad, Telangana	<p><b>Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Khasara No. 500, 506, 507, 508, Plot No. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 42, 43, 44, Near Darga Street, Perkit Village, Armoor Post, Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District-503224, Telangana</b></p> <p>Sree Narayana Educational Society No. 1-12-14&amp; 15 Chota Bazar Road Armoor Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City Nizamabad District-503224 Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Khasara No. 500, 506, 507, 508, Plot No. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 42, 43, 44, Near Darga Street, Perkit Village, Armoor Post, Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District-503224, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 10.06.15 Followed by recommendation 05.10.2015 and reminder II on 09.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The two programmes-B.Ed &amp; B.P.Ed are supposed to provide composite character to each other.</li><li>2. But, the lands shown are far apart. In fact, even the villages shown are different!</li><li>3. There is, therefore, no physical contiguity. Composite character cannot, therefore, develop.</li><li>4. Issue SCN for rejection of the applications.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the B.P.Ed course on 04.02.2016 and B.Ed on 19.02.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 26.02.2016 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Land shown for B.Ed is mortgaged.</li></ol>
----	---	---

2. Land remaining is inadequate for B.P.Ed.
3. Issue SCN for rejection of both applications.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 11.04.2016

The SCN reply was placed before SRC, in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under,

3. Cause Composite Inspection
4. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. VT Members names were generated through On-line and VT report was received on 26.04.2016 along with documents.

VT report was placed before SRC in its 312<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 2 units).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 29.04.2016. The institution submitted reply on 02.05.2016.


The LOI reply was placed before SRC, in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition letter was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

The letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 4240/SE.Trg/A2/2016-2, dated 01.11.2017 received on 07.11.2017 reads as under:

*".....the National Council for Teacher Education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Armoor Post, Taluk & City, Nizamabad District, Telangana, for conducting B.Ed Programme of (2) years*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

duration, with an annual intake of 100 students (2 unit), from the academic session of 2016-2017, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.

2) Further, the recognition was subject to the fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.

3) In the Memo No. 4240/SE-Trg/A2/2016-1, dated 23.05.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Hyderabad, was requested to furnish the inspection report along with his remarks, as per the new NCTE Norms and Regulations of 2014, to the Government immediately.

4) It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee) Bangalore, granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges for conducting B.Ed course of (2) years duration from the A.Y.2016-2017. While these colleges were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the state, 12 colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Commom Order dt 16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No. 1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt: 27.07.2016 and Spl.CS(E) in D.O. letter dt: 21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore and in the D.O.letter of Spl.CS(E) of 27.01.2017 addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5 lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt 06.01.2017 in W.A.No.1047/2016 and batch which was in favour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No. 3708-3716/2017, has passed the following order:-

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Nizamabad as mentioned at para (1) above, has filed W.P.No.32785/2017 on 22.09.2017 to expedite the permission of the State Government. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited, the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam (B.Ed) that one Faculty Member namely Sri A.Raghavendra, Lecturer in Fine Arts duplicated as Lecturer in Arts at Deccan College of D.Ed, Pamulaparthi, Wargal, Medak District. No faculty member is having 3 years of teaching experience in the institution, as per the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Management has provided built up area of 1600 Sq.Mtrs only for B.Ed with an intake of 100 students, which is not sufficient to run the B.Ed course as it should have been 2000 Sq.Mtrs.

8) Thus, Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made or issued there under, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."

10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-

"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."</p> <p>11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.P.No. 32785/2017, dated 22.09.2017 regarding Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.</p> <p>12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to Sree Raghavendra Vidyalayam, Armour Post, Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District, Telangana for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APED. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).</li> <li>2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.</li> <li>3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.</li> <li>4. Put up in end- Jan 18</li> </ol>
26	<p>SRCAPP2480 B.Ed Infant Jesus College of Education, Rangareddi, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Infant Jesus College of Education, Plot No. 4-224/1/B, Valankanni Street, Shamshabad Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddi District-501218, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Hyderabad Archdiocese Educational Society, Plot No. 4-224/1/B, Velankanni Nagar Road, Shamshabad Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddi District-501218, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Infant Jesus College of Education, Plot No. 4-224/1/B, Valankanni Street, Shamshabad Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddi District-501218, Telangana for B.Ed course for two year duration under section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 27.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 09.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:- "The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body".</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

The SRC considered the matter in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to *issue Show Cause Notice*.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the SCN even after the stipulated period of 21 days. (Till date)

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided as under.

- Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minuetts dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"....keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."*

The institution has submitted NOC from Osmania University dated 16.04.2016 on 18.04.2016.

As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 310<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

Cause Inspection

BCC, EC and LUC not given

BP not approved

Ask VT to collect all documents

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

The inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.04.2016. The VT Report received on 26.04.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:

*Issue LOI for B.Ed 2 units.*

Accordingly Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016.

The institution has submitted Letter of intent reply on 02.05.2016. SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under,

- 1.FDRs are received.
- 2.No other reply to the LOI-including especially the Faculty list – is received.
- 3.Keep pending till 30 June, 2016..

The institution has submitted another reply on 02.05.2016. SRC considered the matter and decided as under,

1. Faculty list is not approved by the Registrar.
- Issue SCN accordingly.*

Before issuance of SCN as per the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 27.05.2016.

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
	1. Faculty list is not approved by the Registrar.  Issue SCN accordingly.	With the subject cited above I am hereby submit the staff approval list of our college and affidavits our institution and staff. Please kindly do the needful.	The institution has submitted approved staff list by osmania University.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.

As per the decision of SRC, a Formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016.

Now, a letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S. Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 6171/SE.Trig/A2/2016-2, dated 21.10.2017 received on 26.10.2017 reads as under,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

\*.....the National Council for Teacher Education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to Infant Jesus College of Education, Plot No. 4-224/1/B, Valankanni Street, Shamshabad Village & Post, Shamshabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-Telangana for conducting B.Ed Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 100 students (2 units), from the academic session of 2017-2018, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.

2) Further, the recognition was subject to the fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.

3) In the Memo No. 6171/SE.Trig/A2/2016-1, dated 25.07.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, was requested to furnish the inspection report along with his remarks, as per the new NCTE Norms and Regulations of 2014, to the Government immediately.

4) It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee) Bangalore, granted recognition to certain B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges for conducting B.Ed course of (2) years duration from the A.Y.2016-2017. While these colleges were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the state, 12 colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Common Order dt 16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals No. 1047/2016 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt: 27.07.2016 and Spl.CS(E) in D.O. letter dt: 21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore and in the D.O.letter of Spl.CS(E) of 27.01.2017 addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers is only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5 lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable..

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt:06.01.2017 in W.A.No.1047/2016 and batch, which was in favour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No.3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 While disposing the SLP No.3708-3716/2017 has passed the following order:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- "we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.

Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) Infant Jesus College of Education, as mentioned at Para (1) above, has filed W.P.No. 42252/2017 in W.P.No.33968/2017 and the Hon'ble High Court in its interim order date: 11.10.2017 directed to include the Petitioner College in the Web-counselling session for allotment of seats in B.Ed Course for the Academic Year 2017-18, Pending disposal of the W.P.No.33968/2017. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half Years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited, The Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report of Infant Jesus College of Education, Rangareddy District, that One Faculty Member namely Sri P.Buchaiah, Lecturer in Education is already shown as lecturer in Social Studies at BMR College of Education, Gajwel, Medak District. Moreover, no teacher of Infant Jesus College of Education has the teaching experience of 3 years in a Secondary School and also the management has not provided Psychology Lab. as per the NCTE norms. It is not a Composite College.

8) Thus, Infant Jesus College of Education has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made of issued thereunder, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No. 1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any one of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-  <i>"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."</i></p> <p>11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the Hon'ble High Court in its interim order dated:11.10.2017 in W.P.No.42252/2017 in W.P.No. 33968/2017, regarding infant Jesus College of Education, Rangareddy District, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter for their necessary action as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.</p> <p>12)Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to Infant Jesus College of Education, Rangareddy District, for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APed. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).</li> <li>2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.</li> <li>3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.</li> <li>4. Put up in end- Jan 18</li> </ol>
27	SRCAPP 14664 B Ed Jai Durga Bhavani B.Ed College, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p><b>Jai Durga Bhavani B.Ed College, Khasara No. 216, 231, Plot No. 6-105, Chilkoor Village, Kanakamamedi Post, Moinabad Taluk, Chilkoor City, Rangareddi District-501504, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Vidya Jyothi Shiksha Samithi, No. 6-105, Moinabad Police Station Road, Chilkoor Village, Kanakamamedi Post, Moinabad Taluk, Chilkoor City, Rangareddi District-501504, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Jai Durga Bhavani B.Ed College, Khasara No. 216, 231, Plot No. 6-105, Chilkoor Village, Kanakamamedi Post, Moinabad Taluk, Chilkoor City, Rangareddi District-501504, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of</p>

State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and Reminder II on 10.12.2015.

A letter address to the institution regarding composite character as per regulation 2014 was sent on 14.09.2015. The institution has not submitted reply.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted.
2. Ask VT to obtain relevant land and building documents.
3. Cause composite inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016. The VT report along with documents and CD received on 27.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As directed by SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to "Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC Formal Recognition Order was issued to the institution on 12.04.2016 with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2016-2017.

Now, a letter received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, I.A.S, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O. Letter No. 4851/SE.Trg/A2/2016-2, dated 26.10.2017 received on 31.10.17 reads as under;

".....the National Council for Teacher Education (Southern Regional Committee), Bangalore, granted recognition to Jai Durgabhavani B.Ed College, Khasara No. 216, 213, Plot No. 6-105, Chilkoor Village, Kanakammedi Post, Moinabad Taluk, Chilkoor City, Rangareddy District, Telangana for conducting B.Ed Programme of (2) years duration, with an annual intake of 100 students (2 unis) from the academic session of 2016-2017, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions.

2) Further, the recognition was subject to fulfillment of all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, the State Government etc., as applicable.

3) In the Memo No. 4851/SE-Trg/A2/2016-17 dated 13.06.2016, while enclosing the copy of the NCTE order received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad was requested to furnish the inspection report along with his remarks, as per the new NCTE Norms and Regulations of 2014, to the Government immediately.

4) It is also to inform that the NCTE (Southern Regional Committee) Bangalore granted recognition to certain B.Ed/ B.P.Ed/ M.P.Ed Colleges for conducting B.Ed course of 2 years duration from the A.Y.2016-2017. While these colleges were being inspected before issue of permission by the State Govt. for starting these new colleges in the state, 12 colleges approached the Hon'ble High Court to direct the State Government to grant permission to them expeditiously. On the Hon'ble High Court Common Order dt 16.09.2016 in W.P.Nos.26870 and batch cases, wherein the Hon'ble Court directed to give permission to these 12 Colleges, the State Government has filed Writ Appeals, No.1047/2017 and batch as the State Government found that these Colleges had deficiencies in the staff appointments because they did not have the experience as required under the NCTE norms. Moreover, the Director of School Education in his letter dt: 27.07.2016 and Spl.CS(E) in D.O. letter dt: 21.09.2016 addressed to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Nagarabhavi, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bangalore had already informed the NCTE that the State of Telangana does not require any more new B.Ed Colleges because already the State has (223) Colleges with 22,450 intake and the demand for B.Ed Teachers in only about 5,000 in Government Secondary Schools and that more than 2.5 lakh qualified candidates are already available in the State, for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new Colleges/intake will make the existing Colleges also unviable.

5) On the Common Orders of the Hon'ble High Court, dt: 06.01.2017 in W.A.No. 1047/2016 and batch which was in favour of the 12 Colleges, the Government of Telangana filed Special Leave Petitions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP (C) No. 3708-3716/2017 on 30.01.2017.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

6) The Hon'ble Supreme Court on 04.08.2017 while disposing the SLP No. 3708-3716/2017, has passed the following order:-

- "We are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the College. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency, but that will not effect the 'No Objection Certificate' issued by the State Government and the recommendation granted by the NCTE. The purpose of stating the same is only for future.
- Mr. Talukdar, learned counsel appearing for the N.C.T.E., has assured the Court that the N.C.T.E shall carry out its function in accordance with the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the regulations framed there under and also see that the institutions that have been granted recommendation are properly functional. Our so saying would not mean that the judgment of the High Court shall not be given effect to. When we say that the High Court order shall be given effect to, all the parties to the litigation shall give effect to the judgment of the High Court and act with quite promptitude."

7) Jai Durgabhavani B.Ed College as mentioned at para (1) above, has filed W.P.No.32813/2017 on 22.09.2017 to expedite the permission of the State Government. This College kept quiet for nearly one and a half years so far, after receiving NCTE recognition. In the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited, the Commissioner and Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has given a report in respect of Jai Durga Bhavani B.Ed College, Khasara No. 216, 231, Plot No. 6-105, Chilkoor Village, Kanakamamedi Post, Moinabad Taluk, Chilkoor City, Rangareddi District that two Faculty Member are already indicated in other colleges. They are (1) Sri Ravindar.S, Lecturer in Perspectives in Education is Lecturer in Education at St.Thomas Institute of Elementary Education, Achanpally, Bodhan, Nizamabad district and (2) Sri Rafi Mohd., Lecturer in English is Lecturer in English at Vaagdevi College of D.Ed.Programme, Parkal, Warangal District. Moreover, no 3 years teaching experience faculty members are provided in the institution. The Management has provided only 3060 Sq.Mtrs of Built up area for D.Ed course and B.Ed with (100) intake of students in the same premises which is not sufficient as per the NCTE norms as it should have been 3500 Sq.Mtrs.

8) Thus, Jai Durgabhavani B.Ed College has not fulfilled the NCTE norms. In the recognition order of the NCTE received vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, it is mentioned that "If the institution Contravenes any of the above conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made of issued thereunder, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the regional committee under the provisions of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act."

9) It is also to mention that in the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.A.No.1047/2016 (mentioned at para (5) of this letter) at Para 45(iv) the Hon'ble Court observed as follows:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><i>"Even if the State intends to express any grievance as to non-compliance of any of the conditions required under the Norms, the State ought to have brought the same to the notice of the NCTE and ought to have sought appropriate action against the society/college, which the State has not resorted to."</i></p> <p>10) Even in the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (mentioned at para 6 of this letter) the Hon'ble Court has observed as follows:-</p> <p><i>"Having heard learned counsel for the parties at length, we are not inclined to interfere with the judgment of the High Court. Needless to say, if at any point of time, the NCTE feels that the regulations have been violated, it can take appropriate steps against the Colleges. The NCTE may also take note of assertions made by the State Government relating to any deficiency."</i></p> <p>11) Therefore, based on these observations of the Hon'ble Courts and the NCTE norms, it is felt appropriate that before implementing the orders of the Hon'ble Court in the W.P.No.32813/2017, dated 22.09.2017 regarding Jai Durgabhavani B.Ed College, the State Government must address NCTE indicating the deficiencies as mentioned at para (7) of this letter, for their necessary action, as mentioned at para (8) of this letter.</p> <p>12) Therefore, considering all the above facts, it is requested to kindly withdraw the Recognition given to Jai Durgabhavani B.Ed College of Education, Ranga Reddy District for conducting B.Ed programme of (2) years."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The basic direction of the court is to the State Govt (to grant permission u/s 20 of the APED. Act) and to the Affiliating Body ( to give affiliation).</li> <li>2. As regards the references to deficiencies the court has asked SRC to examine and decide accordingly to the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.1 The State Govt has listed specific deficiencies in this case. Issue SCN to the college for reply.</li> <li>3.2 Give 2-months time to reply.</li> <li>4. Put up in end- Jan 18</li> </ol>
28	APS05756 D.Ed 1Unit Nalanda D.Ed College, Bidar, Karnataka	<p><b>Nalanda D.Ed College, Aurad (B), Bidar District-585326, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Samata Prathisthan Karya Samittee, Bidar District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Nalanda D.Ed College, Aurad (B), Bidar District-585326, Karnataka for Elementary (D.Ed) course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 27.07.2007 with a condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition. (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p>

		<p>A letter dated 03.06.2017, is received by this office from the Under Secretary to Government, Primary and Secondary Education Department, Government of Karnataka, (General) on 08.06.2017 is as under:-</p> <p>"1. Qualification of teaching faculty based on medium of teaching in D Ed course?"</p> <p>In response to the letter, a reply was sent to Under Secretary on 15.11.2017 as stated below:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. "The NCTE Regulations 2014, prescribe the faculty strength, structure and composition for different programme/ courses. The extracts relevant to D.El.Ed are given for ready reference.</li> <li>2. Issues relating to medium of instruction relate to the affiliating SCERT. The basic qualifications will, however, remain the same."</li> </ol> <p>The action taken by the SRO is put up for ratification.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <p><b>The action taken by the R.D is ratified.</b></p>
29	<p>APS07060 B.Ed 2 Units St. Marys College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>St. Marys College of Education, St.Mary Educational Society, Linga Reddy Pally, Siddipet, Medak-502276, Telangana.</b></p> <p>St. Mary Educational Society, Medak, Telangana has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to St. Marys College of Education, St.Mary Educational Society, Linga Reddy Pally, Siddipet, Medak-502276, Telangana for conducting Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) Students and the recognition was granted on 12.04.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 31.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The Revised Recognition order was issued on 29.05.2015 with a condition "the accommodation is inadequate and there is asbestos roofing in the building."</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 13.01.2016 requesting for 1 unit from the academic year 2015-16.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> &amp; 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <p>(one) unit may be permitted for 2016-17.</p>

However, the decision of SRC could not be conveyed to the institution till date. The SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The order given in Feb 16 has, unfortunately, not yet been communicated. It is very bad. Avoid such delays.
2. Communicate the decision with the "Faculty conditions" prescribed by us in all such cases, to be effective from 2016-17.
3. Issue a letter accordingly with copy to the University concerned.

The faculty condition prescribed by SRC in earlier such cases during 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting was for reduction of intake w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, clarification taken from Chairman, SRC for the one unit order with the faculty condition for reduction in intake w.e.f 2016-17 and issued the one unit order on 14.11.2017 with the faculty condition stated below;

1. The Faculty conditions referred to in (2) above will be as follows:
  - (i) Admissions in 2017-18 to this B.Ed course will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities may please ensure that this is strictly observed.
  - (ii) The affiliating University may also please check the intake level in 2016-17. In case, the institution had continued to operate with 2 units, notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year course. In the event of the institution having reduced the intake level to 1 unit in 2016-17 itself, they can be allowed to reduce the Faculty strength to 1 + 9 w.e.f. 2017-18.
  - (iii) The faculty strength can be allowed to be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19 only if the institution had reduced the intake level w.e.f. 2017-18.
2. This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of the under listed documents by the institutions concerned.
  - (i) Resolution of the sponsoring society.
  - (ii) NOC of the Affiliating University.
  - (iii) No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.
  - (iv) No Dues Certificate relating to the non-teaching faculty.

		<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <p><b>The action taken by the R.D is ratified.</b></p>
30	<p>SRCAPP1094 D.Ed 1 Unit Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Plot / Khasara No.175/AA, Kondapak Village and Post Office, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District 502372, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>Nayana Sri Educational Society, Plot No. 175/aa, Kondapak Road, Kondapak Village and Post Office, Kondapak Town and Taluk Medak District 502372, Andhra Pradesh submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 29.09.2011 and hard copy on 03.10.2011 for grant recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Plot / Khasara No.175/AA, Kondapak Village and Post Office, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District 502372, Andhra Pradesh. The recognition was granted to the institution on 30.08.2012 from the academic session 2012-2013 with annual intake of 50 students.</p> <p>A letter from SCERT, Education Department, Govt of Andhra Pradesh dt. 03.04.2013 received on 25.04.2013 was placed before SRC in its 244<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9-11 May 2013 and the committee decided to issue a notice to the institution. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 07.06.2013. The institution has submitted its written representation on 27.06.2013.</p> <p>The SRC in its 252<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 13-14 September 2013 considered the matter and it has decided that Formal Recognition issued earlier is confirmed. Accordingly, a letter was sent to institution on 09.10.2013 to intimate the decision of SRC.</p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their on in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> &amp; 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2014 considered the matter, letter dated 25.02.2014 &amp; 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to issue <u>Show Cause Notice</u> for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for D.El.Ed course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41 D.Ed college who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representations on 26.08.2014 along with court orders in WP No.15921 of 2014, W.P.M.P. No.6030,6046,6049,6057, 6063, 6067,6068,6096,6112,6176,6178,6179,6180,6183, 6185,6186,6188,6190,6191 6192 of</p>

2014, and 6234, 6235, 6236, 6243, 6244, 6253, 6256, 6269, 6272, 6279, 6305, & 6306 of 2014. Court cases filed against the Government of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana Government, Commissioner & Director of School Education, Director-SCERT, Director of Government Examinations.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.08.2014. In its letter stated as follows:-

"....we submitted that in our application for grant of recognition to Nayana Sri D.EdCollege, the land document submitted has shown the Sy. No. 175/AA. SRC, NCTE has granted recognition on the date 30.08.2012.

Now during a recent survey, the land submitted by us is observed to be in Sy. No.156/AA instead of 175/AA.

We therefore request the authorities to issue a rectification order to this effect."

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30 September & 1<sup>st</sup> October 2014 Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution vide letter dated 26.08.2014, Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh order dated 11.06.2014, & 04.03.2014 decided as under:

1). the Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order.

Further, the Committee advised Southern Regional Office that:

2). As regards change of Sy. Numbers obtain documents and put up for processing and inspection after notification of the new Regulations.

A letter was sent to School Education Department & SCERT on 07.11.2014 regarding action taken against the institution as per SCERT letter dated 25.02.2014 & 26.02.2014.

An e-mail has been received from NCTE-Hqrs regarding guidelines for processing of pending applications on 18.12.2014. Accordingly, a letter was sent to institution on 19.12.2014 to submit willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014. The reply not received from the institution.

The SRC in its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 2-3 March 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that "wherever SRO has sent letters to existing institutions new applications calling for such affidavits, a reminder may issue to ascertain their interest. In case of no response, withdraw recognition reject the application w.e.f. 2015-16.

Accordingly, reminder letter was issued to the institution on 24.03.2015 along with

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

intimating the SRC decision. No reply was received from the institution.

A letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad Lr.No.16/N1-3/2014 dated 06.05.2015 stating as under:

*I wish to inform that Government vide memo 2<sup>nd</sup> cited directed to obtain No Objection Certificate for providing Fire Safety norms from the District Fire Officers concerned from all the Private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (D.Ed) before Participating in admission counseling for the academic year 2014-15.*

*Accordingly all the managements of Private D.Ed. Colleges have been requested to produce the No Objection Certificate issued by the District Fire Officers concerned. All the managements have submitted NOCs issued by the District Fire Officers and admission counseling for admission into D.Ed course for the year 2014-15 also over.*

Sl.No	Name of the College
1.	Balaji Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Formerly Maheshwara Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Maheshwaram, Narsampet(M), Warangal District-506331
2.	Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, Land Title No. 22228, Khasara No. 617/A, Plot No. 7-5/1, Borlam Street and Village, Banswada (M & Town) Nizamabad District-503187.
3.	Vivekananda College of Education, H.No. 3-147, Mamidipally (V&P), Armoor Nizamabad District-503224.
4.	Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No. 25, Housing B.O Street, Perkit (V&P), Armoor Nizamabad District-503224.
5.	S.V. College of Education, No. 174/1, 175/A, PNo.2-53, 1 <sup>st</sup> Street, PathaRajapuram (V&P) Kamareddy (M) Nizamabad District-503111.
6.	Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 175/AA, Kondapak (V&P &Tq), Mahabubnagar District-502372.
7.	G.L. College of Elementary Education, Neredcharla Road, Sy.No.306, Duraj Village & Post, Chivemla Taluk, Suryapet City, Nalgonda District-508213.
8.	ChandanaD.Ed College, Sy.No. 743 & 744, Pillalamarri (V&P), Suryapet (Tq & C), Nalgonda District-508213.
9.	Vatsalya College of Education, Bangara Hills, Bhongir, Nalgonda District-508116.
10.	Trinity College of Elementary Education, Station Road, Peddapally, Karimnagar District-505172
11.	Vani NiketanD.Ed College 7-1-68/1, Mukarampura (P), Karimnagar-505001.
13.	LaxmiNagireddy College of Diploma in Elementary Education, Plot No. 181/A, R Temple Street, Shanthinagar Road, Waddepally (P&M) Mahabubnagar.
14.	Sri Vasavi Raja Pratap College of Elementary Education (D.Ed) New T Mahabubnagar District-509001

15.	Y.S.R Elementary Teacher Training Institute, K.No. 7906, Plot No. 84 5 <sup>th</sup> Street, Petbashirbag (V), Quthbullapur (P&Tq) Rangareddy District-501403.
16.	MNR Elementary Teacher Education College (D.Ed) 1-23B/350, Bhagyanagar Phase-III, Near HMT Hills Colony, Opp. JNTU-Kukatpally, Rangareddy District-500085.
17.	St. Ann's Institute of Elementary Teacher Education for Women, Malkajgiri, Hyderabad, Rangareddy District-500047.
18.	SSV D.Ed College, Khasara No. 239/A, Plot No. 1-23/1, Phase No. 1, Almasgu Village, Badangpet Post, Saroornagar Taluk & Mandal, Rangareddy District.
19.	Vailankanni Elementary Teacher Education, No. 6-2-13, Shivarampally, NPA P.O. Rajendranagar, Municipality, Rangareddy District-500052.
20.	BugudiTulasidasD.Ed College, Sy.No. 83, Plot No.1, Tandur Village, Post & Taluk, Rangareddy District-501141.
21.	Princeton School of Elementary Education, H.No. 3-9-29, Sharadanagar, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad District-500013.
22.	Anwar-Ul-Uloom College of Elementary Education, New Malakpet, Hyderabad-500001.

Subsequently the District Wise NOCs issued by the District Fire Officers have been referred to concerned district vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> read above for genuineness.

In this connection, I Wish to inform that the District Fire Officers have confirmed the No Objection Certificate issued by them to the following colleges are not genuine and the same are submitted by the managements are FAKE.

In view of the above, I request the Regional Director, NCTE Bangalore to initiate action as per section 17 (1) & (30) of NCTE Act-73 of 1993.

The college referred to in this SCN is at Sl.No.2 of the list given above.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> July 2015.

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> July 2015, considered the matter, letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided to:

- Issue Show Cause Notice to the institution for withdrawal of recognition for submission of fake fire certificate by the college.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 04.09.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 25.09.2015. In its letter stated as follows:-

*I, the correspondent of Nayana Sri D.Ed College, V&M: Kondapak District, Medak, do hereby submit that I am not at all aware about production of the said fake document. I came to know only after receiving Show Cause Notice by*

SCERT, Telangana. I tender my unconditional and sincere apology for such an act.

In the academic year 2014-15 we submitted all the necessary documents required by SCERT, Telangana. Our intention was very much clear to obtain renewal of affiliation for the year 2014-15.

As the work was assigned to one of our staff members, he prepared application and handed over the same to an agent for obtaining the certificate from the Fire Officer concerned. Later on, the said agent handed over the certificate to our staff member for submitting the same. Our staff member prepared all the documents along with the certificate and arranged the same for our approval. Concerned authority of our institution bonafidely believing that all the documents and certificates are in order and believed that there is no difficulty in submitting the same SCERT, Telangana. This mistake whatever occurred as SCERT Show Cause Notice shows has occurred inadvertently and not intentionally. Therefore, our intention was not to play the fraud, moreover, it is not beneficial for the institution to play any fraud and looking into our past clean record we already submitted rectified fire NOC to SCERT, Telangana. Your good self will consider our case as a bonafide mistake occurred in submitting the papers and therefore, your good self will pardon and regularize.

Meanwhile, we humbly request your good self to consider the past clean record of our institution and not to initiate any action with regard to withdrawn of recognition.

I, therefore, request you to withdraw the above Show Cause Notice and give the institution once chance to maintain the reputation of the institution.

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the replies of the institution and it has decided as under:

*"Send the reply, received from the 22 teacher Education institutions to show cause notice for withdrawal of recognition, to the director of TSSCERT, for comments at the earliest for taking further action. Also inform the TSSCERT, that as of now recognition has not been withdrawn incase of any of these institutions".*

As per the decision of SRC, the replies of the institutions are sent to the Director, SCERT on 02.11.2015. The Government of Telangana School Education Department submitted its written representation on 27.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November & 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the letter received from the Director of Education Government of Telangana and it has decided as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. SCERT has certified the revised certificates as genuine for 18 TEIs. Close the Complaint-case relating to these 18 TEIs.
2. For the 4 TEIs that have not cared to produce any revised genuine certificate, withdraw recognition w.e.f 2015-16.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal recognition order was issued to the institution on 21.01.2016.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority order dated 04.07.2016 has stated as follows:

*"WHEREAS the appeal of Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Kondapak, Medak, Telangana dated 25.03.2016 is against the order No.SRO/SRCAPP1094/D.Ed/TS/2015-16/80586 dated 21.01.2016 of Southern Regional Committee, withdrawing recognition for conducting D.Ed course on the grounds that 1. SCERT has certified the revised certificates as genuine for 18 TEIs close the complaint-case relating to these 18 TEIs. 2. For the TEIs that have not cared to produce any revised genuine certificate, withdraw recognition w.e.f 2015-16".*

*AND WHEREAS Sh. D.Venkataiah, Manager and Ms. Saritha, Clerk Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Kondapak, Medak, Telangana presented the case of the appellant institution on 30.05.2016. IN the appeal and during personal presentation and in a letter dt. 30.05.2016 it was submitted that "they paid the amount and necessary fittings were made to get Fire NOC but they were cheated by mediators. Later, they obtained FIRE NOC from the District Fire Officer, but they have not submitted in the office, SCERT TS. They thought that, the SCERT, TS may ask to submit the Fire NOC for the college. The appellant requested to continue recognition to their college. The appellant enclosed a copy of the certificate dt.07.09.2015 issued by the Dist. Fire Officer, Medak, State Disaster Response & Fire Services Department, Government of Telangana.*

*AND WHEREAS the committee, noting that the appellant has obtained the requisite certificate from the Dist. Fire Officer, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the certificate and take a fresh decision. The appellant is directed to submit a copy of the certificate to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.*

*AND WHEREAS After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to consider the certificates and take a fresh decision. The appellant is directed to submit a copy of the certificate to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Kondapak, Medak, Telangana to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

action as indicated above"

Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 19.07.2016 along with documents. The letter stated as follows:

"...referenced 3 cited above, we approached to District Fire Officer for obtain fire No Objection Certificate and paid amount of Rs. 8100-00 to the department through Challan no.000034015 dt.29.01.2015 and fitted fire equipments through bill no.004 dt.31.01.2015 and submitted all necessary documents to the District fire Officer with help of fire agent and obtained Fire NOC and submitted to SCERT-TS without any cross checking with Department due to very near cutoff date by SCERT, TS.

Referenced 4 cited above, we received a letter from SCERT- TS, shocked regarding our fire NOC is fake. Finally we submitted written explanation to the SCERT-TS dated 11.04.2015.

Referenced 5 cited above, we received show cause letter from your office of F.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP1094/D.El.Ed/TS/2015-16/73984, Dt.04.09.2015 and submitted written explanation to your office on 25.09.2015.

Referenced 5 cited above, we received order from your office NCTE-SRC about withdrawn of our college recognition and worried very much.

Explanation:

We paid rupees 8100-00 and purchased and fitted fire safety equipment, submitted all necessary documents to the district fire officer with help of fire agent. Here our intention is very clear to obtain fire NOC but here we cheated by agent. (Informed same matter to the SCERT-TS and SRC-NCTE and accepted same, given permission to 18 colleges out of 22 colleges).

SCERT -TS and NCTE-SRC are not asked to produce genuine fire NOC to their office through their office through their letters referenced above 3 & 4.

We perused and rectified fake fire NOC, and approached to the Fire Officer directly and paid fresh fee through Challan and genuine fire NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE, Rc No.1773/A1/2015, dated 07.09.2015.

And we attended before to the appeal committee on 30.05.2016 and explained same matter.

The appeal committee accepted our appeal and necessary direction given to your office.

Here I am submitting genuine fire NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE, Rc

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

No.1773/A1/2015, dated 07.09.2015 issued by District Fire Office of Medak District –TS.

*Please accept the same and consider our case to revoke recognition to our college".*

The institution has submitted written representation on 30.03.2017, stating as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012 – 13.*

*In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that our case has been remanded back to the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore. The SRC in its 319<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the appellate authority's order and decided to process. We have also resubmitted our request proposal on 25.01.2017. But unfortunately, we have not yet received any communication in this regard.*

*Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 12.05.2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Documents on 25.01.2017 for your kind consideration. But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.*

*Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision at the earliest and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-18, as we have lost two academic year 2015-16 and 2016-17."*

The SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2016, considered the matter and decided to "Process"

As per decision of SRC application was processed and placed before SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 and Committee decided as under;

1. As directed by the Appellate Authority, the College has now given the Fire Safety Certificate.
2. Send it to the Dist. Fire Safety Officer concerned requesting for confirmation of its genuineness.
- 3.1 They have applied for shifting the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) course to a new location. We can proceed to consider this request only after restoring recognition based on the District Fire Safety Officer's reply about the genuineness of the Fire Safety Certificate.
- 3.2 In the meanwhile, process the documents furnished, after collecting the full fee.

Accordingly, as directed by SRC letters were issued to the District Fire Officer on 06.07.2017 and to the institution on 21.07.2017.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Now, the written representation received from Divisional Fire Officer, Telangana State Disaster Response & Fire Service Department on 11.09.2017 and stating as under,

*\*.....it is submitted that, vide reference cited Xerox copy of No Objection Certificate submitted by the management of Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Medak District (Presently Siddipet District) has been received from your office for verification of Authentication/Genuineness of the above Certificate.*

*Accordingly, we have verified the above No Objection Certificate with our office records and found that the above No Objection Certificate is issued by this department from this office and found to be Genuine.*

*Submitted for favour of kind perusal and necessary action."*

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. The Dist Fire Safety Officer has confirmed the genuineness of the Fire Safety Certificate.
2. Restore recognition for D.El.Ed (1 Unit).
3. We have to process their request for permission to shift.
4. They have not submitted any documents or (even) paid the VT inspection fee. They have ignored our SCN.
5. Issue another SCN as a final opportunity Give 2 month's time to respond.
6. Put up in end Jan 2018.

31 SRCAPP2933  
D.El.Ed  
2 Units  
Sri  
Manjunadha  
D.Ed College,  
Prakasam,  
Andhra  
Pradesh

**Sri Manjunadha D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.19/2C, Kambhalapa Street, Kambhalapadu Village & Post, Podili Taluk & City, Prakasam District- 523240, Andhra Pradesh**

Sri Balaji Educational and Rural Development Society, Plot No.11-43/3, Bank Colony, Viswanadhapuram Village, Podili Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523240, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Manjunadha D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.19/2C, Kambhalapa Street, Kambhalapadu Village & Post, Podili Taluk & City, Prakasam District- 523240, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014.

Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body."*

The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:

*"Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application"*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2015

On 19.11.2015, the institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice. The SRC, in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> November & 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject.

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide No.F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2933/D.El.Ed/AP/2016-17/79245 dated 06.01.2016. The SRC in its minutes of 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, observed the matter and decided as under:-

*"In the backdrop of representations received from applicant – institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexatious litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."*

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LUC not issued by competent authority.
2. Built up area inadequate
3. BCC to be given.
4. Cause Composite Inspection

5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

The inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016 and the VT report along with CD received on 26.03.2016.

The SRC, in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year is possible.

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016.

The institution submitted its reply on 02.05.2015.

The SRC, in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> - 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016 along with original FDRs.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 13.10.2016 and stating as under:-

*"For the establishment (during 2016-17) of Sri Manjunadha D.Ed College (SRC APP2933) Kambhalapadu, Podili, Prakasam Dt. took the permission from NCTE Bangalore. We have Deposited the fixed Deposits (5, 00,000-SBH TD/CS/H 696195 and 7, 00,000-SBH TD/CS/H 696196) on 30.04.2016. Later on we have submitted the Bonds to NCTE office Bangalore. We have got the College permission Sir, you have not sent the F.R. and Fixed Deposit Bonds to our college through post. We have called many times to your office. But we did not get the original F.R. and Fixed Deposit Bonds. So, we request you sent the F.R. (original) and Fixed Deposit Bonds (Original) of Sri Manjunadha D.Ed College as soon as possible."*

Remarks:

1. The FR along with Original FDR's were dispatched to Sri Manjunadha D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.19/2C, Kambhalapa Street, Kambhalapadu Village & Post, Podili Taluk & City, Prakasam District- 523240, Andhra Pradesh on 2/5/2016 through speed post (#EK 26772567 3IN).
2. As per the Tracking System of India post, it states consignment details not found.

		<p>The SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> &amp; 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The FDRs were sent by Speed Post. How could they not have reached them? Write to the Speed Post Office, giving reference to their receipt, and ask for a report about 'delivery'.</li> <li>2. Advise the Bank not to encash the FDRs if presented.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letter was issued to the Manager, State Bank of Hyderabad and Post Master, Vijayanagar Post Office on 06.09.2017.</p> <p>Now, an e mail received from Post Master, Vijayanagar Post Office on 12.10.2017 and stating as under;</p> <p><i>".....apropos, F.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2933/D.El.Ed/AP/2017-18/94696 dated 06.09.2017 while acknowledging the receipt of letter, this is to inform you that complaint relating to delivery of speed letters have to be submitted within one month from the date booking of the article.</i></p> <p><i>The article found booked on 10.05.2016. However, efforts are afoot to get the status of the article from the delivery office and kindly await further communication."</i></p> <p>Accordingly, as directed again a reminder letter was sent to the Post Master, Vijayanagar Post Office on 13.10.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The reply from the Post Master is not satisfactory.</li> <li>2. Raise the level of complaint to that of the Post Master General, AP.</li> </ol>
32	<p>SRCAPP 1730 D.El.Ed Sathavahana College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara No.488, Plot No. 01, H. Road street, Patharam Village Husnabad Post &amp; Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Andhrapradesh</b></p> <p>SRC granted recognition to Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara no.488, Plot no.01, H. Road street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post &amp; Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students on 27.08.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23.06.2015, considered the letter dt 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following to Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara no.488, Plot no.01,H. Road street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post &amp; Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Telangana.</p>

- 1+6 staff list submitted which is approved by the SCERT.

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015.

The institution submitted its written representation on 05.10.2015 and stated as under:

*"...we are submitted to SCERT 1+7 pattern staff list approved by Staff Selection Committee at the time of establish of college. SCERT send 6+1 staff approval list. We are already given the reply letter to the director scert and submit the staff approval details. After some days we take some new staff and we are continued two members staff (K.Bhaskar (Telugu) & P.Ravi (English) from old list and newly approved remaining (Six members) staff by SCERT on dt. 09.09.2015. We are enclosed the certain certificates".*

The institution has submitted Acknowledgement of SCERT and SCERT approved staff list

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided as under:

- Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 29.01.2016.

On 08.02.2016, a letter was received from the Director of School Education, Government of Telangana, Hyderabad vide No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the list of 76 colleges including Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara No.488, Plot No.01, H.Road Street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post and Taluk, Karimnagar District - 505467, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The Committee considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that "What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

- Submitted fake land document and EC (Sale deed 1503/2011 of SRO, Husnabad) with the inspection.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

As per decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015. The institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education, Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016

A court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.26906 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No 33295 of 2016 filed by Sathavahana College of Education run by Satavahana Educational Society.

The Court Order Stated as under:

*".....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs."*

The institution submitted representation on 26.10.2016 along with Irrevocable Gift Deed, it stated as under:

*"...with reference to the subject cited, I submit the copy of land document which is registered as "Revocable Gift Deed" in the name of "SATHAVAHANA*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*COLLEGE OF EDUCATION", V: Potharam (S), M: Husnabad, Dist: Karimnagar.*

*I request you to accept the same and issue necessary the rectification orders in this regard."*

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under

1. The institution has submitted a fresh document to clear its case. This document is differently described as 'Irrevocable Gift Deed' and 'Revocable Gift Deed' at different places. We need to be sure about what is what. Also, we have not received any reply yet to the communication we had addressed to Director of School Education, Telangana.
2. The institution has not also submitted a fresh approved Faculty list as required by us in our letter to them on 29.1.2016.
3. No irreparable damage will be caused to them by waiting for these responses in view of the Court order dt. 16.9.2016.
4. Send a Notice accordingly.

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.12.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 30.03.2017.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 Considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Resubmit properly as directed.

As directed by SRC, the matter was again placed before SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> & 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This case is pending with SCERT for their comments on the reply received from the College. It is not certain whether we will receive anymore inputs from the SCERT.
2. The better course of action will be to send the documents to the Sub-Registrar concerned with a request for verification and report.
3. Pursue action accordingly. Keep the SCERT informed.

As per decision of SRC, documents was sent to the Sub Registrar on 21.06.2017.

On 26.09.2017 an e-mail received from the Branch Manager, State Bank of India, Nayeemnagar Branch along with a letter and stating as under:

*".....the letter received from your office for cancelation of FDRs in favor M/s Sathavahana Educational Society. Please confirm the geniuses of this letter to make payment to the customer."*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. If the letter to the Bank about encashment of the FDR is fake, we should quickly advise the Bank about the correct position.</li><li>2. Informing telephonically is good but not adequate. Inform them through e-mail and speed post also.</li></ol>
33.	SRCAPP3575 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit KTR College of Elementary Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>KTR College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No.236, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam Distrit-523230 Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Sri Ramachandra Educational Society, Plot No.236, Ongole Road, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam District - 523230, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to KTR College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No.236, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam Distrit-523230 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 26/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 06/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li><li>2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li><li>3. Cause Composite inspection</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.02.2016 and visiting team report received in this office on 06.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-</p>

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 12.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> & 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a 'vertical expansion' case.
2. We had sought clarification from NCTE (HQ).
3. Put up when the clarification is required.

An e-mail received from NCTE (Hqrs) clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution and stating as follows:

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions. Composite institutions in this case context refer to institutions offering multiple teacher education programmes. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognized provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to Composite Institutions, any attempt of Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers two or more than two courses and becomes a Composite Institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain issue. It should be sought with a specific details.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. They have already D.El.Ed (1 unit). They want D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit).
2. Vertical expansion upto 2 units is possible even for stand alone courses
3. Issue FR for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) w.e.f 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC Formal Recognition Order was issued on 19.01.2017.

NOTE:

As per 302<sup>nd</sup> SRC decision LOI was issued on 12.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply.

The SRC in its 344<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. In this case FR was given for D.El.Ed.-AI(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18. Somehow, in this case, the decision to grant FR was taken without getting any reply to the LOI.
2. Now that this procedural lapse has been noticed on scrutiny, the SRC takes up this case for review to rectify the lapse.
3. Accordingly, it is decided to issue SCN to the College to submit their reply to the LOI along with a duly approved Faculty list within 60 days failing which appropriate action under law will be initiated to withdraw the recognition.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 06.09.2017. Now, the institution submitted show cause notice reply on 01.11.2017 and stating as under:

*".....I submit that at present the additional intake is very difficult unavoidable circumstances and financial crisis. The society resolved in the meeting not to take additional intake in D.El.Ed course due to the financial problems.*

*Hence, the management has not proceed further, due to financial crisis. Due to my ill health I could not furnish you with this information in time. I regret very much for the mistake.*

*I therefore request you to kindly cancel the LOI, FR, for additional intake of D.El.Ed students 2017-18 for which act of kindness I shall be ever grateful to you."*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have represented for withdrawal of recognition after cancellation of LOI.
2. Their request is accepted.
- 3.1 Cancel the LOI.
- 3.2 Withdraw the recognition issued for D.El.Ed –AI (Unit)
4. Close the file.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<div>34</div> <div>AOS00550 PPTTI Sri Jagadamba Pre-Primary TTI, Mysore, Karnataka</div>	<p><b>Sri Jagadamba Pre-Primary Teacher Training Institute, Chamundeshwari Road, Lakshmipuram, Mysore-570004, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee grants a recognition to Sri Jagadamba Pre-Primary Teacher Training Institute, Chamundeshwari Road, Lakshmipuram, Mysore-570004, Karnataka on 06.10.2000 for Pre-Primary course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 60 students.</p> <p>On 09.06.2017, a letter is received by this office from the institution is as under:-</p> <p>"We Sri Jagadamba Pre-Primary Teachers Training Institution are 63 years old in extending teachers training to the women aspirants under the guidance and affiliation of D.S.E.R.T and N.C.T.E with successful results.</p> <p>Such an institution is succumbing its breath. When we contacted D.S.E.R.T on 05.06.2017 through telephone for calendar of events of present academic year, they instructed us to get the permission and recognition for P.P.T.T two years course for the academic year 2017-18.</p> <p>At this critical situation of beginning the academic year when we are anticipating or awaiting for the new syllabus and calendar of events from the D.S.E.R.T practically we are finding it too difficult to start a two years P.P.T.T immediately. We are in a chaos</p> <p>At this situation we kindly request you to guide us for the renewal of recognition at the earliest. And also to grant the permission for one year course, as earlier for this academic year and oblige."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. This is an old running 1 year course. They want to come under the 2014 Regulations as a course for Diploma in Pre-School Ed. (2 years)</li><li>2. In accordance with the advice given by NCTE (HQ) in the Puducherry and A &amp; N Islands cases, we can treat this as a RPRO case and process conversion. We have done that in all the old B.Ed (1 year) cases.</li><li>3.1 Ask them to give an affidavit about coming under the 2014 Regulations.</li><li>3.2 Give them 3-months time to make the changes.</li><li>4. Thereafter, collect all relevant documents and process for causing V.T. Inspection.</li><li>5. Issue Notice accordingly.</li><li>6. Put up in March 18.</li></ol>
--	---

35	AOS00265 PPTTI 1 Unit Hymanshu Jyothi Kala Peetha Pre- Primary Teacher Training Institute, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p><b>Hymanshu Jyothi Kala Peetha Pre-Primary Teacher Training Institute, IV Main Road, Malleshwaram, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee grants recognition to Hymanshu Jyothi Kala Peetha Pre-Primary Teacher Training Institute, IV Main Road, Malleshwaram, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka for Pre-Primary course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 45 students and was granted recognition on 06.10.2000.</p> <p>On 19.01.2001 a letter received from the institution regarding relaxing the pass percentage of the category of students in order to help them to lead a livelihood independently.</p> <p>A letter received by this office from the institution on 11.02.2011 regarding approval of candidates belonging to OBC category.</p> <p>On 09.06.2017, a letter dated 07.06.2017 is received by this office from the institution is as under:-</p> <p>" We have not yet received the Calendar of Events from DSERT to conduct the course of Pre Primary Teachers' for the academic year 2017-18. When we enquired about this with the Director of DSERT, it was told that Pre Primary Teacher Training is of Two years duration with minimum qualification of PU with 50% and one year Training does not exist anymore. They told us to surrender the present recognition letter and get a new recognition letter to run the Two year course.</p> <p>Request your good selves to further guide us regarding this matter and provide us with the check list of the necessary documents to be submitted. Kindly oblige to our request."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. This is an old running 1 year course. They want to come under the 2014 Regulations as a course for Diploma in Pre-School Ed. (2 years)</li><li>2. In accordance with the advice given by NCTE (HQ) in the Puducherry and A &amp; N Islands cases, we can treat this as a RPRO case and process conversion. We have done that in all the old B.Ed (1 year) cases.</li><li>3.1 Ask them to give an affidavit about coming under the 2014 Regulations.</li><li>3.2 Give them 3-months time to make the changes.</li><li>4. Thereafter, collect all relevant documents and process for causing V.T. Inspection.</li><li>5. Issue Notice accordingly.</li><li>6. Put up in March 18.</li></ol>
----	--	--

36	SRCAPP320 B.Ed 3 Units St. Xavier College of Education, Visakhapatna m, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>St.Xaviers College of Education, Sy.No.92/1, Plot no.14-163, Chinamudidivada Village, Chinamusidivada Post Office, PendurthyTaluka, Visakhapatnam District-530051, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>St.Xavier's Educational Society, Plot No-14-163, Lakshmi Nagar, Chinamusidivada Village and Post Office, Pendurthy Taluka, Vishakhapatnam District – 530051, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>St. Xaviers College of Education, Sy.No. 92/1, Plot no.14-163, Chinamudidivada Village, Chinamusidivada Post Office, Pendurthy Taluka, Visakhapatnam District -530051, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of two Years duration for the academic session 2015-16 through online on <b>29.09.2009</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>12.10.2010</b> and the Recognition was granted on <b>03.03.2015</b>.</p> <p>The institution submitted representation on 12.06.2015 requesting for shifting of premises along with the original DD of Rs.1.50,000/-</p> <p>The SRC in it 293<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> October 2015 considered the documents of D.El.Ed course (SRCAPP14123) and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Land area is adequate for both programmes.</li><li>2. Built-up area available is only 3600 sq.mts. This can accommodate only 2 units of B.Ed (shifting case) and one unit of D.El.Ed.</li><li>3. Certificate of Registration of the Society is not submitted.</li><li>4. Affidavit in original is not given at the time of VT Inspection.</li><li>5. FDRs must be given later separately for each programme.</li><li>6. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li><li>7. Ask the VT to check in particular these points.</li><li>8. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.</li><li>9. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.</li></ol> <p>The inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.01.2016 and VT Report along with documents and CD received on 03.11.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in it 300<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Shifting permitted for B.Ed (APS00320) - 2 units.</li><li>2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)</li><li>3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li><li>4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can Issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li></ol> <p>As per decision of SRC, shifting order was issued to the institution on 30.03.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted application through e mail for closure of B.Ed course on 11.05.2017.</p>
----	--	--

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>The institution submitted Resolution.</b></li></ul> <p>The SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> &amp; 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. All formalities have not been completed. Only the Management's Resolution has been received.</li><li>2. Advise them about the other documents required.</li><li>3. Obtain and resubmit.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 23.08.2017.</p> <p>Now, the institution submitted an representation on 27.09.2017 and stating as under:</p> <p><i><b>".....we have to submit certain papers to complete the process of closure of the college. In this connection, I submit that <u>we are not closing the college as we hope to get admissions into B.Ed from the academic year 2017-2018.</u> May, I therefore request you not to consider our letter of closure dated 10.05.2017. I here with submit copy of your letter SRC 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> &amp; 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017."</b></i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The request for permission to close down the programme is being withdrawn.</li><li>2. Withdrawal of the request is accepted.</li><li>3. Close the file after communicating our accept</li></ol>
37	AOS00051 B.Ed 2 Units Bilal Education Society's College of Education for Women, Bidar, Karnataka	<p><b>Bilal Education Society's College of Education for Women, Near Shapur Gate, Hydeabad Road, Bidar-585401, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee grants recognition on 23.08.2000 to Bilal Education Society's College of Education for Women, Near Shapur Gate, Hydeabad Road, Bidar-585401, Karnataka for B.Ed Course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted an affidavit on 28.01.2015 for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter on 03.10.2016 with request to postponement of the date of inspection of the institution.</p>

A letter is received by this office from the institution on 09.10.2017 and 02.11.2017 which is as under:-

"I write to submit that in the body of the twin letters and "To address in letter Ref-1 the name and address of our college is correctly shown as

"Bilal Education Society's College of Education for Women,  
Near Shahapur Gate,  
Hyderabad Road,  
Bidar-585401"

But on the page No. 2 of your office order ( under Ref.2 above) in the bottom against "To" address the name and address of our college is wrongly shown as

"National College of Education,  
Haft Gumbad, Darga Road,  
Gulbarga – 585104,  
Karnataka"

Connection with the same matter already on dated 23.12.2015 we have personally submitted the letter for correcting our college "To" address. Again on 25.11.2016 we have reminded you the same through the letter Ref No. Bilal/B.Ed/CFW/BDR/Correction of college Add/2015-16/67, dated 25.11.16. But till today we have not received any response with corrected "To" address f our college. Due to the name and address as wrongly shown as above the University Grants Commission, New Delhi are making objections regarding correct name and address of the college.

So I request you to make the correction of our college name and address in the bottom of the letter ( page No. 2) shown in Ref.2 above may be corrected as per the body of the said letter."

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. Obviously there is a mix up at our end.
2. Possibly, information relating to two different institutions have got mixed up.
3. Check whether there are indeed two such institutions ; Bilal College in Bidar and National College in Kalburgi (Gulbarga).
4. Report on 5 Dec.17

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

38	APS01990 T.T.T 1 Unit N.G.P.M. Teacher Training Institute, Kollam, Kerala	<p><b>N.G.P.M Teacher Training Institute,Venchempum Punalur, Kollam District-691333, Kerala.</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee of NCTE accords recognition to N.G.P.M Teacher Training Institute, Venchempum Punalur, Kollam District-691333, Kerala to offering Elementary Teacher Training course of two years duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 01.02.2005.</p> <p>On 09.05.2016 and 10.06.2016 a letter was received by this office from the Manager, N.G.P.M, I.T.E, Venchempu stating as under:-</p> <p>"NGPM T.T.I presently NGPM ITE is running under a Trust named N.Govindapillai Memorial Trust presided by me and I am the Manager of the institution. Now I am 88 years old and physically not fit to manage the institution in the required level. So I would like to hand over the charges of the Manager, NGPM TTI to my son Sri.Prakashkumar. P aged 53 years. Kindly give permission for this change of management and accept Sri.Prakashkumar. P as the manager for all future dealings and transactions connected to the NGPM TTI."</p> <p>The institution has submitted representation on 16.08.2016 regarding requesting for the change of Management of N.G.P.M.T.T.I Venchempu.</p> <p>The SRC in its 319<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Obtain the Registrar's certificate that they have accepted the change and amended their records accordingly.</li><li>•</li></ul> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 26.09.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 26.12.2016 and stating as under:-</p> <p>"Inviting your kind attention to the reference cited (I) and also the clause "6" of the NGPM Trust Venchempu, vide deed No.1211 of 2004 of Sub Registrar office Punalur. The Clause says "any question arising in the administration of the Trust shall be decided by the majority of the Trustees acting for the time being" According to the resolution number 1/2004 dated 01.04.2014 was passed by the Trustees for appointing the Trustee Sree .P. Prakashkumar, as the new Manager of NGPM TTI, APSO1990 (presently NGPMITE), due to the illness and old age of the old Manager Sri. Pannappan Nair. The above appointment of the new manager was approved by the District Education officer, Punalur Kerala state vide referred (3). The Trust has also decided that no amendment of Trust deed is required.</p> <p>Resolution was also passed for change of deposit of Rs. 8,00,000/- (Rupees Eight Lakhs) in favour of present Manager P. Prakashkumar and Director, NCTE Bangalore.</p>
----	---	--

		<p>Hence I request that the amount of Rs.8 lakhs already deposited in favour of Sri. Ponnappan Nair and the Director NCTE, Bangalore may be changed to the joint name of Prakash kumar and the Director of NCTE, Bangalore"</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The D.E.O of Kollam has approved the change as required under the Kerala Govt. System. Therefore, the Trust has reported that no change in the Trust Deed is required.</li><li>2. Correct our records accordingly.</li><li>3. Correct FDRs also accordingly.</li></ol>
39	APS05140 B.Ed Samitha College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p><b>Samitha College of Education, Rajiv Rahadari Thurkapally, Shamirpet Mandal, Ranga Reddy District – 500078, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Juvvadi Educational Trust, Karimnagar, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Samitha College of Education, Rajiv Rahadari Thurkapally, Shamirpet Mandal, Ranga Reddy District – 500078, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of one year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on 12.04.2007 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The institution was granted recognition for the conduct of B.Ed course with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 03.11.2009 institution submitted its written representation along with documents requesting for cancellation of the recognition as no students were admitted and for returning the FDR's for Rs 8,00,000/-.</p> <p>The SRC in its 188<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> &amp; 29<sup>th</sup> January, 2010 considered the matter and decided to "Permitted to Withdraw."</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC withdrawn order was issued on 02.03.2010.</p> <p>On 06.07.2015, the institution submitted willingness affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Revised order was issued inadvertently to the institution on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <p><b>Agenda Item was withdrawn</b></p>

40	SRCAPP92 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Holy Path College of Education, Khammam, Telanana	<p><b>Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana</b></p> <p>Little Flower Educational Development Society, Ramanagar 9<sup>th</sup> Line Road, Ongole Village, Post and Taluk, Prakasam District-523001, Andhra Pradesh submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 31.12.2012 and physical application on 04.01.2013 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana and was granted recognition, on 03.03.2014 from the academic session 2014-15.</p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No.99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1" style="margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl No</th><th>Deficiencies Observed</th><th>Number of colleges</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td><td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</td><td>04 (Annexure II)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE</td><td>16 (Annexure III)</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Submission of fake NOCs</td><td>15 (Annexure IV)</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution</td><td>04 (Annexure V)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that <i>"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"</i></p> <p>Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.03.2016 along with the fee of Rs.1,50,000/- DD No.262749 dated 19.03.2016 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p>	Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)	2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)	3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)	4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)	5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)
Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges																		
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)																		
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)																		
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)																		
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)																		
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)																		

".....existing Holy Path College of Education, Old Paloncha, Khammam District, to shifting premises relocated from old Paloncha, Paloncha Mandal, Khammam District within radius distance 40 Km. I am to state that as per the new Regulations 2014. In this regard, I am here by submitting the required and relevant documents along with DD No 262749 of dated 19.03.2016 for an amount of 1,50,000 for your kind consideration.

- Submitted fake land documents ( Sale deed 1085/2012 . of SRO: Kothagudem) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016 which is as under:

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education, Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuiness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

*Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.*

Accordingly, a letter to The Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution submitted in its written representation on 30.03.2017 stated as under.

*With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2014-15*

*Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued ( 318<sup>th</sup> meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuiness of the land documents.*

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortune to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS, has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha college) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years, i.e. 2015-16 and 2016-17. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-16 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No. 2050/2016 and Demand drafts on 23-12-2015 For your kind consideration. We have resubmitted our proposal for shifting for shifting on 11-03-2016 but, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-16 and 2016-17.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.1 The complaint from SCERT(TS) was that they had given bogus fake documents. Let us not wait for SCERT response, they may or may not agree to spend more time on this case.
- 1.2 We have also to write to the Sub-Registrar concerned to get their advice on

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- the genuineness of the document.
- 1.3 If the document is fake, then, Sub-Registrar may consider criminal action against the applicant.
  2. The college has now asked for 'shifting' Collect fee and all documents. Process the case.
  3. Cause VT inspection for shifting D.El.Ed.
  4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution and Sub Registrar office sent on 26.04.2017.

Written representation received from Government of Telangana, Registration and Stamps Department stating as follows;

*".....in obedience to the subject and reference cited above, I submit that I am to state that the Land Document sent by you in the Name of Little Flower Educational Development Society is hereby verified that the Document is tallied with the scanned Document is C C A (Central Card Archives).*

*Hence, it is informed."*

The SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Even as the complaint about submission of a bogus title deed was in progress, the applicant applied for permission to shift
- 2.1 By mistake, the title deed (pertaining to the new site) submitted by the applicant was sent to the sub-Registrar for verification.
- 2.2 The verification report given by the sub-Registrar is, therefore, not of much to us.
3. Send the title deed submitted by them, in the SRCAPP92 case, to the Sub-Registrar for verification.
- 4.1 We can consider this case further only after receiving the Sub-Registrar's reply.
- 4.2 In the meanwhile, keep in abeyance their request for shifting.

As per decision of SRC, land document was sent to the Sub Registrar for verification on 30.05.2017.

As per 336<sup>th</sup> SRC decision inspection of the institution was generated through online on 02.05.2017 and the same was fixed between 12.05.2017 to 01.06.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> May, 2017 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 26.05.2017.

Now, written representation received from the Sub Registrar, Kothagudem on 03.11.2017 and stating as under;

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>".....I submit that the land document sent by you in the name of Holy Path College of Education, is hereby verified that the document is tallied with the scanned documents in C.C.A and found genuine.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Hence, it is certified."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is a shifting case.</li> <li>2. There was a complaint that the land document relating to the original site was fake. The Sub Registrar has confirmed the genuineness of the document.</li> <li>3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. EC &amp; LUC are in order. But, only photocopies have been given. Obtain originals.</li> <li>5. BP and BCC are in order. Built up area is adequate. But, only photo copy is given for BCC. Obtain original.</li> <li>6. FDRs are short by Rs. 4 lakhs more.</li> <li>7. Faculty list is not in order. Photographs of the faculty are not affixed. We need the Faculty list in original.</li> <li>8. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
41	<p>SRCAPP968 D.El.Ed 1 Unit SV D.El College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>SV D.Ed College Khasara/Plot No.117/U,Rajive Raha Street, Thimmareddy Pally Village &amp; Post, Kondapak Taluk, Medak District,Pin-502103, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>SV Educational Society, Plot No.9-3-140/1, Medak Road,Siddipet Village &amp; Post, Kondapak Taluk, Medak District,Pin-502103,Andhra pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to SV D.Ed College Khasara/Plot No.117/U,Rajive Raha Street, Thimmareddy Pally Village &amp; Post, Kondapak Taluk, Medak District,Pin-502103, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.09.2011. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.10.2011.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 04.09.2012 with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"....with reference to the subject cited above, I am here with submitting application for Shifting of premises along with necessary documents. Kindly accept and process my application."</i></p> <p>The recognition was granted to S V D.Ed College, Khasara/Plot No. 117/U, Rajiv Raha</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Street, Thimmareddy Pally Village & Post, Kondapak Taluk, Medak District – 502103, Andhra Pradesh. Now, the institution has shifting its premises to Thimmareddy pally(v),Kondapak(m),Medak District, Telangana

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including SV D.Ed College, Khasara/Plot No.117/U, Rajiv Raha Street, Thimmareddy Pally Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk, Medak District -502103, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that *"What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"*.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to SV D.Ed College, Khasara/Plot No.117/U, Rajiv Raha Street, Thimmareddy Pally Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk, Medak District -502103, Telangana.

- Submitted fake land document (Sale deed 5899/2011 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016.

The institution submitted its reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education, Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body –the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017.


The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1.1 The complaint from SCERT(TS) was that they had given bogus fake documents. Let us not wait for SCERT response, they may or may not agree to spend more time on this case.
- 1.2 We have also to write to the Sub-Registrar concerned to get their advice on the genuineness of the document.
- 1.3 If the document is fake, then, Sub-Registrar may consider criminal action against the applicant.
2. Collect full fee and cause inspection for shifting.
3. Cause VT inspection for shifting D.El.Ed.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letters were issued to the institution and the Sub Registrar, Sangareddy on 26.04.2017.

Inspection of the institution was generated through online on 23.05.2017 and inspection was fixed between 06.03.2017 and 23.06.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.06.2017 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 21.06.2017.

Again the land document was forwarded for verification and genuineness to the Sub

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Registrar, Sangareddy on 06.07.2017.

Now, the written representation submitted from the Sub Registrar, Registration and Stamps Department on 11.10.2017 and stating as under:

*".....I have verified the Registered Document No. 5899/2011 in favour of SV Educational Society, as per office record concerned verified through CARD it is a genuine document which is enclosed to the letter referenced above.*

*This is submitted for kind information sir."*

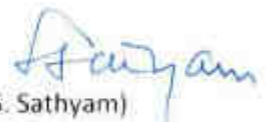
The institution submitted its written representation on 13.10.2017 and stating as under:

*".....I am to state that we have been inspected in regard to the shifting of the existing premises to the new one. But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE, Bangalore.*

*Hence, I request you kindly to go through our submission of reply to the SCN and do favourable justice as early as possible, as we have lost past three academic sessions for not having renewal of affiliation."*

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

- 1. This is a shifting case.**
- 2. There was a complaint that the land document relating to the original site was fake. The Sub Registrar has confirmed the genuineness of the document.**
- 3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.**
- 4. Affidavit (esp. for coming under 2014 Regulations) is not given.**
- 5. LUC is in photocopy. Original is required. LUC shows Sy.nos without the sub-division details.**
- 6. EC is in order. But, only photocopy is given. Original is required.**
- 7. BP is in order. Built up area is adequate. But, it is only in photocopy. Obtain original BP.**
- 8. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate. But, it is only in photocopy. Obtain the original.**
- 9. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @Rs.7+5 lakhs per programme.**
- 10. Faculty list is not in order. Photographs of Faculty are required. Latest approved Faculty list is required.**
- 11. Issue SCN accordingly.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

42	SRCAPP259 D.El.Ed 1Unit A.K.College of Teacher Education, Medak, Telagana	<p><b>A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana</b></p> <p>Ameeruddin Academy of General Technical and Professional Educational Society, Giddalur, Prakasam Dist, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course on 27.9.2010.</p> <p>The application was processed and the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.3.2011. The SRC in its 204<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2011 considered the VT report and decided to serve show cause notice. Accordingly, show case notice was issued to the institution on 2.6.2011. The institution submitted reply vide dated 24.6.2011 which was considered by SRC in its 208<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2011 and it has decided to grant Letter of Intent.</p> <p>Hence, LOI was granted to the institution on 20.7.2011. The SRC in its 210<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> considered the reply of the institution dated 11.8.2011 and it was decided to serve notice. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 28.10.2011. The reply received from the institution was placed before SRC in its 213<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> November, 2011. The Committee decided to issue formal recognition.</p> <p>Accordingly, formal recognition order was issued to the institution for conducting D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2012-2013 vide order no. F.No. SRC APP259/D.El.Ed/AP/2011-12/32437 dated 18.11.2011.</p> <p>Meantime, a fax letter has been received from the Advocate, Shri. P. Vinayaka Swamy on 1.12.2011 stated that "the writ petition no. 31426/2011 filed by A.K. College of Teacher Education for D.El.Ed course is filed to declare the action of the respondent i.e. SRC-NCTE, Bangalore in issuing the recognition to the petitioner's institution for the academic year 2012-13 instead of 2011-2012 as illegal and to consequently direct the SRC-NCTE, Bangalore to rectify the academic year of the petitioner institutions from 2012-13 to 2011-12. The matter is came up before the Hon'ble Court on 29.11.2011 and the Hon'ble High Court adjourned the matter to 5.12.2011 for your instructions. Hence, I request you to send the instructions/remarks in the above matters at the earliest".</p> <p>As per Supreme Court judgement in civil appeal 1125-1128 dated 31.1.2011 cut off dates prescribed in the NCTE Act should be strictly adhered to.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs. vide letter no. F.No 49-6/2011/NCTE/N&amp;S dated.11.8.2011 directed that applications may be processed after 31<sup>st</sup> July, 2011 in Civil Appeal 1125-1128), however recognition in respect of such cases may be granted only for the academic session viz. 2012-13.</p>
----	--	---

As per NCTE letter no. 49 -6/2011/NCTE/N&S dated 22.9.2011 supported by the Legal Advice dated 23.7.2011 from NCTE Legal Counsel Sri Amitesh Kumar, it was directed that it was not possible to grant relaxation for any category of cases or to extend cut off dates for granting final recognition for academic year 2011-12.

SRC-NCTE is bound by the NCTE Regulations, NCTE Act, Supreme Court Judgement and by the directions issued by NCTE-Hqrs.

The same was intimated to the Advocate, Sri Madhava Rao, Secunderabad on 7.12.2011 with the request to send draft counter affidavit.

In the meantime the institution has also requested to grant formal recognition from the year 2011-12 vide letter received on 1.12.2011.

The SRC in its 215<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> December 2011, the committee considered the matter and decided as "Noted the matter."

A letter from Hqr's received on 16.01.12 regarding:

*"I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the list of representations of the teacher training institutions (Total-08 Nos), for action shown in the list against each reference and to furnish a reply directly to the concerned institutions, under intimation to the headquarters, without any further delay."*

As directed, a letter to the institutions was sent on 27.02.2012.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stating as follows:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I am here with Submitting Application for Shifting of Premises along with necessary documents. Kindly accept and acknowledge the same."*

The recognition was granted A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana now the institution is shifting to Thimmareddypally Village, Kondapak Mandal.

On 08.02.2016 a letter was received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the list of 76 colleges including A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

and it has decided that "What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana.

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 3618/2009 of SRO, Siddipet) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016.

The institution submitted its reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education, Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

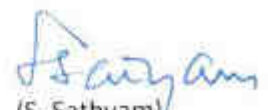
Copy for information to the affiliating body –the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

**1.4** The complaint from SCERT(TS) was that they had given bogus fake

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

documents. Let us not wait for SCERT response, they may or may not agree to spend more time on this case.

- 1.5 We have also to write to the Sub-Registrar concerned to get their advice on the genuineness of the document.
- 1.6 If the document is fake, then, Sub-Registrar may consider criminal action against the applicant.
  2. Collect full fee and cause inspection for shifting.
  3. Cause VT inspection for shifting D.El.Ed.
  4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution and to the Sub Registrar office on 26.04.2017.

Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode on 02.05.2017 and inspection fixed between 12.05.2017 & 01.06.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 13.05.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 16.05.2017.

The SRC in its 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> July, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate for D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
2. LUC is in order. Only, Sy.No. shown is 121/A and NOT 121/A1 as shown in the title deed.
3. EC – not given.
4. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is adequate.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area (1500 sq.mts.) shown is adequate.
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@ 7+5 lakhs per programme.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.
8. The Sub-Registrar has certified that the title deed in dispute is genuine. Send a copy of this letter to the SCERT for information.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice and letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 13.07.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 07.08.2017 and 13.10.2017 and stating as under;

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. This is a shifting case.
2. There was a complaint that the land document relating to the original site was fake. The Sub Registrar has confirmed the genuineness of the document.

		<p>3. LUC is not in order. It is only a photocopy. Obtain the original. Also, sy no is discrepant.</p> <p>4. EC is in order.</p> <p>5. BP is in photocopy. Built up area shown is adequate. Sy no shown in 121/A-1. We need BP in original for sy no. 121/ B-1.</p> <p>6. BCC is only a photocopy. Original is required. Sy no shown is 121/A-1 where as the title deed is for 121/B-1.</p> <p>7. FDRs given earlier for Rs. 8 lakhs have expired in validity in 2016 FDRs hav to be revalidated for 5 years. FDRs for Rs 4 lakhs more are required.</p> <p>8. Latest approved faculty is required.</p> <p>9. Faculty list does not have photographs.</p> <p>10. Issue SCN accordingly</p>
43	<p>SRCAPP3244</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Dr. Zakir Husain College of Elementary Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Street, Ibrahimpatnam Village &amp; Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>The India Education Trust, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Street, Ibrahimpatnam Village &amp; Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Street, Ibrahimpatnam Village &amp; Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p>

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The institution has submitted lease deed dated 11.09.1990.
- The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 72(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The institution has submitted lease deed dated 11.09.1990.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-183/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating as under:

*"...Appeal Committee noted that NCTE had issued instructions to all regional Committee offices that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of application irrespective of the date of online application. Hard copy of the application of appellant institution was received in the office of S.R.C on 15.06.2015 which is well within the time limit prescribed.*

*And Whereas, Appeal Committee further noted that the appellant Trust i.e. India Education Trust' had submitted copy of registered Lease deed in respect of land measuring 24 acres and 45 cents located in village Ibrahim Patnam, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh. The Lessor in this case is Government Inam Khazi and the land belonged to AP Wakf Board, Hyderabad. The Wakf Board had agreed to lease out the land vide their resolution no.73/73 dated 28/02/73 and government of Andhra Pradesh had accorded permission as per their G.O MS.no.429 services (Wakf) Department dated 25.03.75. Appeal Committee noted that above facts have been narrated in the copy of registered Lease Deed, the refusal order dated 20.10.2015 issued by SRC Bangalore on the two grounds (i) submission of hard copy after 15 days of online application and (ii) submission of lease deed dated 11.09.1990 is not sustainable. Appeal Committee, therefore decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for*

further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Elementary Education, Ibrahimpatnam, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the appeal remand back case and decided as under:

- To be kept in abeyance till reply is received for 14072.

The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 02.05.2016 (for 14072 & 3244)

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause inspection.
2. VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent on 03.08.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 07.10.2016.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017 considered the VT report along with original files of the institution and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC & EC are clear.
3. BP & BCC are clear.
4. The allied B.Ed. case (no.14072) has been rejected. In other words, the D.El.Ed. course becomes a 'stand alone' course.
5. NOC from SCERT is there.
6. Issue SCN for rejection on the 'stand alone' character.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice reply was issued to the institution on 10.02.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No reply has been received to our SCN issued on 10.02.2017.
2. Give time till 24.03.2017.
3. Put up in the meeting on 24.03.2017.

		<p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 08.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Their reply is satisfactory.</i></li> <li>2. <i>Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units).</i></li> <li>3. <i>FDR's @ 7+5 lakhs per unit are required.</i></li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 28.03.2017. The institution submitted written representation on 23.05.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> &amp; 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Their request for more time to give reply to LOI is accepted.</li> <li>2. Give more time till 31.12.2017.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 15.06.2017. Now, the institution submitted LOI reply along with documents on 17.10.2017 and stating as under:</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the reply to the Letter of intent and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Faculty list given is in order. Only, photographs are not there in the list approved by the Director. But, the Principal, DIET, has given a certified list with photographs.</b></li> <li>2. <b>Service Certificate of Principal is not given.</b></li> <li>3. <b>Website address is not given.</b></li> <li>4. <b>Issue SCN accordingly</b></li> </ol>
44	<p>SRCAPP3490</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>Bharathiyar College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Bharathiyar College of Education, Plot No. 49/3, 4A, Deviyakurichi Village &amp; Post, Attur Taluk, Salem District-636112, Tamil Nadu</b></p> <p>Sri Sakthi Educational Trust, Plot No 49/3, 49/4 A, Chennai-Cuddalore Road, Deviyakurichi Village &amp; Post, Attur Taluk, Salem District-636112, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharathiyar College of Education, Plot No. 49/3, 4A, Deviyakurichi Village &amp; Post, Attur Taluk, Salem District-636112, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A,B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 18.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p>

A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 06.07.2015.

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 12-11-2015 and stating as follows:

*"This is to bring to your kind consideration that we have applied for 4 years integrated B.Ed Course on 18.06.2015. Regarding this we have received the Show Cause Notice F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP3490/B.A.B.Ed/TN/2016-17/76780 Dated" 21.10.2015, to submit No Objection Certificate (NOC) within 21 days from concerned university. For this purpose we have already sent requisition letter to Periyar University Salem to get No Objection Certificate (NOC). But university did not give us NO Objection Certificate (NOC). Again we have sent requisition letter for the same. After receiving NO Objection Certificate (NOC) from Periyar University we will submit NO Objection Certificate (NOC) as soon as possible. Kindly give us time relaxation for submitting No Objection Certificate (NOC). Kindly do the needful."*

The same was placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Reply not satisfactory.
2. Refuse and close the file.

		<p>As per the decision of SRC, a refusal order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015. An office memorandum received on 08.02.2017 from NCTE-Hqrs vide F.No. 89-819/2016-Appeal dated 02.02.2017 with the request to send the original file of Bharathiyar College of Education, Salem.</p> <p>Accordingly, letter was addressed to R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 14.02.2017.</p> <p>The Appellate Authority vide No.89-819/2016 Appeal/14<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 16.10.2017 was received by this office on 23.10.2017 and 31.10.2017 and the committee concluded that:-</p> <p><i>"AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that submission of NOC issued by affiliating body along with application is a mandatory requirement under clause 5(3) read with clause 7(1) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014. As the appellant institution has filed to submit NOC issued by affiliating body even in response to the SCN dated 21.10.2015, the issue of impugned refusal order dated 22.12.2015 is justified. Moreover, appellant has preferred appeal at a much belated stage i.e. after 10 months of delay and has also not stated any reason for the delay.</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee keeping in view the circumstances narrated in para 3 above, decided to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 22.12.2015.</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on records and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee conducted to confirm the impugned refusal order 22.12.2015.</i></p> <p><u><i>NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the order appealed against."</i></u></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</b></p>
45	SRCAPP2016 30046 B.P.Ed 1 Unit DNC Manivannan College of Physical Education, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu	<p><b>DNC Manivannan College of Physical Education, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamil Nadu.</b></p> <p>Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to DNC Manivannan College of Physical Education, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamil Nadu for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application was processed.</p>

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. Title deed is there.
2. Land area is adequate, in 2 blocks of 2.86 acres each. This will cover the requirements of BPED (5 acres).
3. BP is not approved. Total built – up area is not shown.
4. BCC is approved. Built-up area is adequate.
5. LUC is in order.
6. EC is in order.
7. FDRs not paid.
8. Cause Inspection for BPED (1 unit).
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.02.2017 and VT report (hard copy) was received by this office on 28.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

1. They have not given a duly approved Building plan.
2. They have also not given the NOC from the affiliating University. The Visiting Team Inspection report says 'It is under process'. But, the last date for its submission is long over.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision the institution has submitted a reply on 02.03.2017 and 13.03.2017 (hard copy).

The reply was placed before SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The BP is not approved by competent authority.
2. NOC is not given within the prescribed time-limit. We have no authority to relax the time-limit.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

		<p>As per the decision of SRC, a Rejection order was issued to the institution on 12.04.2017.</p> <p>An office Memorandum received from NCTE Hq vide F.No.91-13<sup>th</sup> Mtg./2017-Appeal dated 19.06.2017 with a request to send the original file of DNC Manivannan College of Physical Education, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>On 21.06.2017, a letter was addressed to the Section Officer, Shri.R.C Chopra, NCTE, New Delhi. Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to DNC Manivannan College of Physical Education, Dharmapuri District Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-316/E-2568/2017 Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 16.10.2017 received by this office on 23.10.2017 and 31.10.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>..... Appeal Committee noted that appellant submitted copy of building plan approved by Town and Country Planning, Dharmapuri Region However, the appellant has failed to submit NOC issued by the affiliating body on the pretext of political uncertainty prevailing in the State of Tamil Nadu. Clause 5(3) read with clause 7(1) of NCTE Regulation, 2014 provides for rejection of application which are not accompanied with requisite documents such as NOC.</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 12.04.2017 issued by S.R.C., Bangalore</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to confirm the impugned refusal/rejection order dated 12.04.2017 issued by S.R.C., Bangalore.</i></p> <p><i>NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against"</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</b></p>
46	<p>SRCAPP 2016 30161 BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.B.Ed College, Nellore,</p>	<p><b>Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.Ed College, Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk &amp; City, Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandhi Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.Ed College, Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk &amp; City, Nellore District-524226 Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p>

Andhra Pradesh	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. B.Sc. B.Ed case. Allied D.El.Ed case to provide composite status.</li><li>2. NOC not given.</li><li>3. Title is clear. Land area 1.27 acres.</li><li>4. LUC is in order.</li><li>5. EC is in order.</li><li>6. BP is approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3822 sq.mts.</li><li>7. BCC is in format. Approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3537 sq.mts.</li><li>8. FDRs not given.</li><li>9. Fee paid in full.</li><li>10. Cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed. (1 unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed. (1 unit).</li><li>11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 28.01.2017. The VT was conducted on 26.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 02.03.2017.</p> <p>The VT report was placed before SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February – 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In this case, the VT Inspection report has been received. It was not necessary to cause inspection in this case at all since no NOC (of the affiliating body) has been given. The case should have been rejected at initio as not maintainable.</li><li>2. Express regret for the inconvenience caused to all by the unnecessary VT inspection.</li><li>3. Reject the application.</li><li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>5. The D.El.Ed. case, which is dependant on this course for 'composite – support' should also be rejected for the 'stand-alone' reason.</li></ol>
----------------	--

6. Return FDRs, if any.
7. Close the file.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC rejection order was sent to the institution on 13.04.2017.

An office memorandum has been received from NCTE Hqrs on 04.08.2017 through E-mail with the request to send the original file of Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.Ed College.

A letter was addressed to R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 07.08.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-217/2017 Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 16.10.2017 was received by this office on 31.10.2017 and the committee concluded that:-

*".....Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution submitted online application dated 30.06.2017 seeking recognition for conducting BA/B.Ed/B.Sc. B.Ed. programme. Appeal Committee further noted that appellant institution submitted NOC dated 24.08.2016 issued by Vikrama Simhapuri University, Nellore to SRC on 14.12.2016. In spite of the NOC at a belated stage by the affiliating body, the SRC decided to conduct inspection of the appellant institution. SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February – 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 noted the discrepancy related to non submission of NOC issued by affiliating body on time and decided to refuse recognition. Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution was not given any opportunity to make a written representation on 16.03.2017. Appellant has attributed the delay in getting N.O.C to the bifurcation of the state of Andhra Pradesh and change of jurisdiction among various universities. Clause 5(3) read with Clause 7(1) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 provide for rejection of all such applications which are incomplete on account of requisite documents not being attached with the application. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to confirm the impugned rejection order dated 13.04.2017 issued by S.R.C., Bangalore.*

*AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 13.04.2017 issued by S.R.C., Bangalore.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."*

**The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

47	SRCAPP1665 D.El.Ed Vaishnavi College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telangana	<p><b>Vaishnavi College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.79/25A, Plot No.19-54/6A/1, Narsapur Village and Post, Narsapur Taluk, Medak District-502313, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Dr. YSR Memorial Educational Society, Plot No.13-110, Main Road, Toopran Village &amp; Post, Gajwel Taluk, Medak District-502334, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Vaishnavi College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.79/25A, Plot No.19-54/6A/1, Narsapur Village and Post, Narsapur Taluk, Medak District-502313, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed Course of two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 01.10.2011 and physical application has been received in the office of SRC on 03.10.2011.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of the application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 18.10.2011 &amp; 09.12.2011 (Reminder). A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 29.12.2011. The institution replied to the deficiency letter on 29.02.2012.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 220<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> &amp; 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2012 considered the reply of the institution submitted vide letter dated 29.02.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 14(1) of NCTE Act.</p> <p>Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2012. The institution submitted written representation on 21.05.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 223<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2012 considered the reply of the institution, received on 21.05.2012, i.e., after 24 (Twenty Four) days from the date of issue of show cause notice dated 27.04.2012 and with reference to the totality of information collected &amp; based on a collective application of mind, the Committee decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to reject the application of the institution for recognition of D.El.Ed course.</p> <p>Rejection order was issued to the institution vide no. F.No.SRCAPP1665/D.El.Ed/AP/2011-12/43205 dated 27.06.2012.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the appellate authority in its order No. F.No.89-475/2012 Appeal/9<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2012 dated 10.10.2012 stated that <i>"...the council concluded that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and remand the case to the SRC for consideration of show cause notice reply and for taking further decision thereafter"</i>.</p> <p>In pursuant to the appellate authority order, the reply to the show cause notice was placed in 235<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> - 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2012 and the Committee considered the reply of the institution and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the</p>
----	---	---

norms.

Inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup> - 13<sup>th</sup> December, 2012 the same was intimated to the institution on 30.11.2012 and inspection of the institution was conducted on 11.12.2012.

The SRC in its 237<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> - 06<sup>th</sup> January 2013 considered the V.T report and the original file of the institution and decided to issue Letter of Intent for grant of recognition to D.Ed course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 (Fifty only) for the academic session 2013-14 subject to the appointment of qualified staff through duly constituted selection committee as per the Norms of NCTE/State Government/Affiliating University and be given effect before the commencement of the academic session.

LOI was issued to the institution on 28.01.2013. The institution submitted its written representation on 01.04.2013.

The institution submitted reply to Letter of Intent after the stipulated time of two months from the date of issue of the LOI. Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 28.01.2013. LOI reply from the institution was received on 26.03.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 243<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2013 considered the reply submitted to Letter of Intent after stipulated period of two months & non submission of approved staff list from the date of issue of LOI and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the Committee decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to reject the application of the institution for recognition of D.Ed course & to withdraw LOI issued to the institution.

The withdrawal order of LOI was issued to the institution vide No.F.No.SRCAPP1665/D.Ed/ AP/2013-14/51919 dated 29.05.2013.

As per the direction of the SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 249<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> - 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 and the Committee decided that the cases of LOI-Reply after 03.03.2013 will go for academic year 2014-15. This case also would fall in that category since they had time till 28.03.2013. We have given time till Dec-2013 in all such cases. Accordingly, in this case the order dated 29.05.2013 is reviewed and time is given till Dec-2013 to rectify the deficiencies in the staff list. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 13.09.2013.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal of letter of intent of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide order No.F.No.89-483/2013/Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> Meeting/2013 dated 12.11.2013 stating that *"...the council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to examine the approved staff list and take a fresh decision. The appellant is also directed to forward all the requisite documents to the SRC immediately."*

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Vaishnavi College of Elementary Education, Medak, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> - 06<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 considered the appellate authority order dated 12.11.2013 and decided to Process the LOI Reply and put up in 257<sup>th</sup> Meeting.

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 258<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 03<sup>rd</sup> - 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2014 and the Committee considered the LOI reply and decided that "cleared for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2014-15. Obtain original FDRs and issue Formal Recognition".

Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2014 with annual intake of 50 students.

On 08.02.2016, a letter was received from the Director of School Education, Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation Committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the list of 76 colleges including Vaishnavi College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.79/25A, Plot No.19-54/6A/1, Narsapur Village and Post, Narsapur Taluk, Medak District-502313, Andhra Pradesh to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The Committee considered the letter received from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that "What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".

As per the decision of SRC, the matter was again placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the Committee decided to issue show cause notice to the institution on the following grounds:

- Submitted fake land document (Gift Settlement Deed 1600/2014 of SRO: Narsapur) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has not submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> -09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the Non-Submission of SCN reply and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.

2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education, Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter to the Director, SCERT conveying the decision sent on 26.09.2016.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Withdrawal Order was issued to the institution on 25.10.2016.

An office memorandum was received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 04.03.2017 with the request to send the original file of Vaishnavi college of Elementary Education.

A letter was addressed to R.C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 10.03.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-844/2016 Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 16.10.2017 was received by this office on 31.10.2017 and stated as under:-

".....The Committee noted that the appellant in their appeal memorandum has himself admitted that the building owner has submitted fake land registration documents. Since the appellant has not submitted any specific reply to the Show Cause Notice regarding submission of fake land document and has now admitted that fake land registration documents were submitted, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in withdrawing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."

**The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.**

48 SRCAPP2016  
30204  
D.P.S.E  
Diploma in  
Pre-School  
Education,  
Khammam,  
Telangana

**Diploma in Pre-School Education, Tekulapalli Village, Khammam Urban Taluk, Khammam City & District-507002, Telangana.**

Diploma in Pre-School Education (D.P.S.E), Tekulapalli Village, Khammam Urban Taluk, Khammam City & District-507002, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to GOVT, DIET, Khammam Village, Tekulapalli Street, Khammam Urban Taluk, Khammam City & District-507002, Telangana, for offering D.P.S.E course of two years duration for the academic session 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 11.08.2016.

NCTE vide Public Notice invited applications for different Teacher Education Programmes for the academic session 2017-18. A copy of the Public Notice is annexed to the agenda note.

The applications received for the academic session 2017-18 are to be processed online.

The five institutions below have submitted applications online, but hard copy has been received as shown against them:

Sl. No	Application ID	Application Code	Course	Name & Address of the institutions	Remarks
01	11366	SRCAPP2016 30175	D.P.S.E	District Institute of Education and Training, Adilabad Village, NTR Chowk, Adilabad Taluk, City & District-504001, Telangana	Hard copy received on 18.07.2016
02	11468	SRCAPP2016 30204	D.P.S.E	Govt. DIET, Khammam Village, Tekulapalli Street, Khammam Urban Taluk, Khammam District-507002, Telangana	Hard copy received on 11.08.2016

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman


03	9215	SRCAPP2016 30221	B.A.B.E d/ B.Sc.B. Ed	Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College Yerragondapalem Village, Vinukonda Road, Yerragondapalem Taluk and Town, Prakasam District - 523327, Andhra Pradesh	Hard copy received on 12.08.2016
04	8364	SRCAPP2016 30225	D.El.Ed	AES College of Education, Peddamanagalaram Village & City, Rangareddy District- 501504, Telangana	Hard copy received on 16.07.2016
05	10955	SRCAPP2016 30219	M.Ed	Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet City, Thiruvallur District- 600071, Tamilnadu	Hard copy received without application code on 05.07.2016.  Hard copy received with application code on 25.07.2016.

Clause 7 (2) of NCTE Regulations 2014, provides as under:

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

NCTE vide letter No.F.49-4/2014/NCTE/N&S dated 22.08.2016 has clarified that hard copy of applications received up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 shall be acceptable irrespective of the date of online submission of application.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"All the 5 cases in which hard-copies were received after the last date are summarily rejected."

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution through online on 21.10.2016.

An office memorandum was received from NCTE- Hqrs on 04.03.2017 with the request to send the original record Diploma in Pre School Education, Khammam District enclosed with brief of the case.

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 10.03.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-843/2016 Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 16.10.2017 was received by this office on 31.10.2017 and the committee concluded that:-

*".....The Committee noted from the file of the SRC that the appellant sent the hard copies of their on-line application dt. 30.06.2016 to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi with their letter dt. 12.07.2016. The NCTE, who received this letter on 26.07.2017 forwarded the original hard copy, inadvertently sent to them, to the SRC with their letter dt. 02/05.08.2016. This letter was received in the SRC on 11.08.2016. The file of the SRC also contains the letter of principal, DIET, Khammam dt. 12.07.2016 (but signed with the date 03.08.2016) with which hard copies of the application were sent. This letter was also received in the SRC on 11.08.2016. The appellant in their letter dt. 25.03.2017 admitted their mistake in wrongly posting the copy to the NCTE, New Delhi instead of posting to SRC, Bangalore.*

*AND WHEREAS the Committee noted that the appellant has not presented himself on 23.08.2017 with postal track record of dispatch and receipt of their letters dt. 12.07.2016 sent to the NCTE, New Delhi and SRC, Bangalore. In the absence of this information, it cannot be verified whether their letter dt. 12.07.2016 was submitted /dispatched before the extended date of 15.07.2016. In these circumstances, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in summarily rejecting the appellant's application and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.*

*AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><i>NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</b></p>
49	<p>SRCAPP2534 M.P.Ed Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasara No. 604/15, 604/16, Street No.Vinjamur, Vinjamur Village and Post Office, Vanjamur Taluk and Town/City, Nellore District-524228, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>Sri Sai Educational Society, Plot No.1-148A, Main Road, Enimerla Village and Post Office, Pamur Mandal Taluk Pamur Town/City, Prakasam District-523108, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasara No. 604/15, 604/16, Street No.Vinjamur, Vinjamur Village and Post Office, Vanjamur Taluk and Town/City, Nellore District-524228, Andhra Pradesh for M.P.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue <u>Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection'</u> of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'.</li> </ul> <p>As per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2015.</p> <p>On, 16.11.2015 a letter dated 13.11.2015 is received by this office from the Secretary &amp; Correspondent, Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Viniamur, SPSR Nellore Distrit, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015. This is violative of the</li> </ul>

instruction issued by NCTE. Reject.

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide no. F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2534 / M.P.Ed/AP2016-17/79244 dated 06.01.2016.

In the mean time, the SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, decided as under:-

"In the backdrop of representations received from applicant- institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexatious litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter, and decided as under :-

1. Contiguity with existing B.P.Ed.
2. Cause Composite Inspection.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a Composite inspection was conducted on 23.02.2016 and Visiting Team report was received by this office on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to LOI on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

- Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition and letter was issue to the institution on 25.04.2016.

On 29.04.2016 a letter was received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Sri Sai Educational Society, Rampur, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

*"Kindly refer to your Letter of Intent letter cited above in this regard kindly consider the following requisites and the enclosed documents in proof of the same for additional intake under regulations 2014 and take favourable orders.*

*We are construction three floor new building with 2512.8 sq.mtrs. already existing building 2787.63 sq.mtrs. Total plinth area 5300.53. We have provide all facilities.*

*If new building not accepted we are ready to reduce existing B.P.Ed course 1 unit i.e 50 seats.*

The following documents are submitted:-

1. Letter of intent.
2. B.P.Ed course permission order i.e. LOI and Formal Recognition.
3. Sketch plan of the new and existing building approved by competent authority.
4. New and existing building photos.
5. Building completion certificate.

*In view of the above the NCTE, SRC may kindly considered and give the additional intake 1 unit for 40 seats for M.P.Ed course."*

On 02.05.2016 a letter was received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Sri Sai Educational Society, Rampur, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh regarding submission of reply to the letter dated 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Cause Inspection of the additional built up area in reference the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit.
2. Collect inspection fee before causing inspection.
3. This case can be considered only for 2017-18.

The VT report along with documents and CD received on 26.08.2016.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC/EC are in order.
3. BP is given.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate for B.P.Ed.(1 unit), M.P.Ed.( 1 unit) and M.P.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).
5. FDRs given.
6. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.-AI(1 unit).

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent on 02.02.2017.

The institution submitted LOI reply along with relevant documents received on 21.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Staff list as per Regulations.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed – 1 unit w.e.f 2017-18.

Note:

In LOI reply course mentioned has M.P.Ed instead of M.P.Ed-AI. After 331<sup>st</sup> meeting the original file was found.

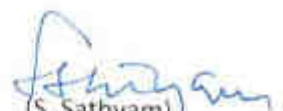
The institution is running B.P.Ed (SRCAPP2087) course granted recognition on 31.05.2015. Photocopy FDR's submitted for M.P.Ed-AI course belongs to B.P.Ed course.

The Institution has not submitted original FDR's.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb – 03<sup>rd</sup> march, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have wrongly mentioned M.P.Ed. in place of M.P.Ed.-A.I. Ignore the change. Stick to M.P.Ed.-A.I.
2. But, their 'change' of FDRs cannot be ignored. They have presented photocopies of the FDRs used by them in their B.Ed. case.
3. In the light of this misrepresentation, we will not consider this case for issue of FR for M.P.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).
4. Reject the application.
5. Return FDRs, if any.
6. Close the file.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC rejection letter was sent to the institution on 06.04.2017.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>An office Memorandum received from NCTE Hqrs through email on 04.08.2017 with the request is send the original file of Sri Sai College of Physical Education.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE Hqrs along with Original File/records on 07.08.2017</p> <p>The Appellate Authority vide No.89-410/E-5152/2017 Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 16.10.2017 was received by this office on 31.10.2017 and the committee concluded that:-</p> <p>".....AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution submitted compliance report dated 21.02.2017 to SRC considered the compliance submitted by appellant institution and decided in its 332<sup>nd</sup> Meeting to reject the request for grant of additional intake on the ground that photocopies of the FDRs submitted by the institution were the same as furnished by the institution in their B.Ed. case.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS the impugned letter dated 06.04.2017 in its opening para mentions that request for additional intake in M.P.Ed. was without any application. Clause 5(1) of NCTE Regulations, 2014 prescribe that an institution eligible under regulation 4, desirous of running a teacher education programme my apply to concerned Regional Committee for recognition in the prescribed application from alongwith processing fee and requisite documents. Appeal Committee is of the view that once an application culminates into grant of recognition, it ceases to be an application for grant of additional unit and the applicant should have applied afresh as and when application are invited by the NCTE.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS Keeping in view that the request for grant of additional unit of M.P.Ed programme made by appellant was not valid as per NCTE Regulation, 2014, Appeal Committee decided to confirm the decision, which was not in the form of a formal rejection order, conveyed to Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Nellore.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing Appeal Committee concluded to confirm.</p> <p>NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</b></p>
50	SRCAPP2016 30071 B.Ed-AI Sri Vidya College of Education, Virudhnagar,	<p><b>Sri Vidya College of Education, 92/1B2, Alagapuri Road, Kumaralingapuram Village, Virudhunagar Taluk &amp; District-626005, Tamil Nadu.</b></p> <p>Sri. Vidya Educational &amp; Charitable Trust, P.Kumaralingapuram Village, Sivakasi Main Road, Virudhunagar Taluk &amp; District-626005, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri Vidya College of Education, 92/1B2, Alagapuri Road, P. Kumaralingapuram Village, Virudhunagar Taluk &amp; District-626005, Tamil Nadu for</p>

r	<p>Tamilnadu</p> <p>offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 14.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. the period of 90 days as per Regulations was over. Hence, the application was processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and documents and placed before the Southern Regional Committee in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 7<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Land document is in order.</li><li>2. Land area and built-up area are adequate.</li><li>3. EC &amp; LUC are in order.</li><li>4. BP is given.</li><li>5. BCC is given.</li><li>6. NOC from affiliating body is there.</li><li>7. Cause Inspection.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed,B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 11.02.2017 and VT Report was received by this office on 13.02.2017 by e-mail and in hard copy on 15.02.2017. The inspection report of the institution is uploaded in online dash board on 16.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the VT report, CD and other documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. All conditions have been fulfilled.</li><li>2. Built-up area available(4601 sq.mts.) is adequate for B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Ed - A.I.(1 unit) + M.Ed.(1 unit)+ D.El Ed.(1 unit).</li><li>3. But, NCTE(HQ) have clarified that, according to new Regulations, the maximum intake permissible is only 2 units.</li><li>4. They already have B.Ed.( 2 units).</li><li>5. Therefore, Reject the application.</li><li>6. Return FDRs, if any</li></ol>
---	---

On 27.02.2017, the institution has submitted a representation stating as under:-

"...I submit the following for your kind consideration for the grant of permission for additional one unit (50 Nos.) of B.Ed course.

The inspection by V.T.Members was taken up on 11.02.2017 for the grant of additional one unit of B.Ed course.

The particulars hosted in the website of NCTE about 331<sup>st</sup> meeting of SRC held on 22nd February, 2017 says, though our college fulfills all the conditions, as the NCTE(HQ) have clarified that according to New Regulations, the maximum intake permissible is only 2 units and hence grant of one more unit of B.Ed is rejected.

Whereas Theni Kammavar College of Education, Theni, Tamilnadu SRCAPP2211 was granted permission for additional one more unit of B.Ed besides the existing two units in the 329<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> February, 2017.

I request you to apply the same yard stick, applied to Theni Kammavar College of Education Theni Tamilnadu is granting permission for an additional unit of B.Ed besides the existing two units, to our Vidya College of Education, Virudhnagar to grant an additional one unit. Before the NCTE(HQ) classifications, inspection was taken and recommended for additional unit.

Once again I request you take necessary steps to grant additional one unit of B.Ed to our college."

The same was placed in SRC 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017. the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have fulfilled all requirements, no doubt.
2. But, the fact remains that it will not be in accordance with the Regulations to go beyond 2 units of B.Ed.
3. It will be unfair to them to say 'No' now. But, it will be 'illegal to say 'yes' to them. While expressing regret for the avoidable inconvenience caused to them by our earlier order in another case, we have no option, but to reject this application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.
6. Issue the Rejection order, if necessary by e-mail."

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 28.02.2017.

The office Memorandum was received from NCTE Hqrs on 26.04.2017 by R.C.Chopra, files No. 91-10<sup>th</sup> Mtg./2017 – Appeal dated 25.04.2017 with request to send the original records with brief of the Case.

A letter was addressed to R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 27.04.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-192/2017 Appeal/14<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 16.10.2017 was received by this office on 23.10.2017 and 31.10.2017, the committee concluded that stating as under:

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution submitted online application dated 31.05.2016 seeking recognition for an additional intake of one unit of its existing B.Ed programme. Appeal Committee further noted that the appellant institution was inspected on 11<sup>th</sup> - 12<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and the Visiting Team after noting that institution is already recognized for conducting B.Ed programme with an intake of 100 seats, recommended grant of an additional unit. The appellant institution was refused recognition for additional unit of B.Ed. on the ground that according to New Regulation, the maximum intake permissible is only two units and the appellant institution is already having B.Ed. (2 units).

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee in this context noted that para 3.1 of Appendix 4 relating to Norms and Standards for B.Ed. programme mentions that there shall be a basic unit of 50 students, with a maximum of two units. Para 6.1 of the norms further laydown that 'For an annual intake beyond two hundred and upto three hundred, it shall possess land of 3500 Sq. Meters. Appeal Committee also noted that appellant institution is an established institution already conducting B.Ed and D.El.Ed. programme since 2007 and M.Ed programme since 2016. Such composite institutions are allowed to expand by adding to the built up area as prescribed under para 6.1 of the Norms and Standards for B Ed. programme (Appendix 4). Increase in intake beyond 2 units is not permissible in such institutions which are not composite.

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee is also of the considered view that had it been the intention of SRC not to allow additional intake beyond two units in composite institutions the application should not have been processed and inspection also should not have been conducted. Appeal Committee decided to set aside the impugned refusal order dated 28.02.2017 with a direction to further process the application. It is also advised that refusal/rejection orders issued by SRC should be appropriately worded so as to avoid internal expressions while decision making by the Committee.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned rejection order dated 28/02/2017 with a direction to further process the application.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>NOW THEREFORE, after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned rejection order dated 28/02/2017 with a direction to further process the application.</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided as under.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. In this case the processing (including ordering of VT Inspection) was done before the NCTE (HQ) clarification came to SRC's knowledge.</li><li>2. Be that as it may, as advised by the Appeal Committee process the case for further consideration.</li></ol>
51	SRCAPP 14495 B.Ed-AI 1Unit Aravindhar College of Education, Tiruvannamalai, Tamilnadu	<p><b>Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No.58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamil Nadu</b></p> <p>Tiruvalluvar Educational Trust, S.F 58C, 59, Aravindhar Nagar, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No.58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamil Nadu for B.Ed-AI course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015. Followed by Reminder on 12.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.</li><li>2. No Objection Certificate from affiliating body is not submitted.</li></ol>

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

- Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 18.11.2015.

The SRC considered the reply in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 2015 and decided to reject the application as per Regulation 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:

- The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016. The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 decided as follows:

*"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".*

The institution submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 19.02.2016 on 26.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. All documents are there and in order
2. Cause inspection.

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of institution was conducted on

05.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 11.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents, and decided as under:

Built up area is inadequate for two units of D.El.Ed-AI

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1Unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (Basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
4. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution has submitted LOI reply on 09.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI Reply and decided as under:

1. Ask them to send the approved faculty list in original.
2. Obtain Service Certificate of Principal and Original FDRs in joint account.
3. This case cannot longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016.

The institution submitted a letter dated 06.06.2016 along with approved staff list, FDRs & Service certificate of Principal, stating as under:

*"...we rectified the queries mentioned 314<sup>th</sup> emergent meeting of SRC-NCTE dated 27 & 28 may, 2016. The faculty list subject allocation has detailed for new B.Ed Additional Intake Approved Faculty List Original, Rs. 12.00 Lakhs FDRs Original and Principal Service Certificate Xerox. Now, we submitting the documents for further process. Kindly accept and do favour as soon as possible"*

Note: The institution submitted original staff list dated 06.05.2016 approved by Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University for B.Ed-AI course. (Which was submitted earlier along with LOI reply).

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the institution's written Representation and decided as under:-

1. This will be the 3<sup>rd</sup> unit. So, there should be a Faculty list of 24 in all. They have only repeated the same old 15 names. Ask them to give a list of 8 additional names as part of a consolidation list of 24 names.
2. Clarify who will be the Principal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.09.2016. The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The same was placed before SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16 to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under -

1. The decision dated 12-14 April, 2016 referred to issue of LOI for D.El.Ed. This was erroneous; it should have been for B.Ed. The decision is reviewed and corrected to state "Issue LOI for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit)".
2. A correct LOI was nevertheless issued on 14.04.2016 itself.
3. No reply has been received.
4. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 stating as under -

"I already send documents and records for knowledge on 09.05.2016 as per reference LOI dated 14.04.2016 I also enclosed herewith the acknowledgement for your consideration. Again I enclosed herewith resubmission the copy of the documents that sent on 09.05.2016."

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> to 07<sup>th</sup>, February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. In spite of adequate time being given, the institution has not submitted the additional faculty list required.
2. Reject the application.
3. Return FDRs, if any, related to this course.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.02.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hq. as required by NCTE-Hq the brief of the case along with original file of the institution was sent on 21.06.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-272/E-1900/2017 Appeal/12<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 10.08.2017 was received by this office on 21.08.2017 and stating as under:-

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to set aside the impugned refusal order dated 17.02.2017 with direction to SRC to process the case objectively and in case some clarifications are required, the same may be obtained

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

from the appellant institution. This may clearly be pointed out in the communication.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, Affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned refusal order dated 17.02.2017.

An e-mail received from NCTE (Hqrs) clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution and stating as follows:

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions. Composite institutions in this case context refer to institutions offering multiple teacher education programmes. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognized provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to Composite Institutions, any attempt of Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers two or more than two courses and becomes a Composite Institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain issue. It should be sought with a specific details.

The same was placed before SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to "process the application"

As per the decision of SRC, the documents are processed

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under.**

- 1. In this case the LOI was correctly issued for B.Ed (1 unit).**
- 2. The reduction from 2 units to 1 unit, as clearly stated in the decision, was because of inadequate built-up area.**
- 3. That the Institution had to submit a complete list of faculty for B.Ed and B.Ed -AI was clearly stated in the letter to the institution.**
- 4. Be that as it may, as advised by the Appeal Committee, process the case for further action.**

52	SRCAPP 14847 B.Ed 2 Units Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Virudhnagar, Tamilnadu	<p><b>Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamil Nadu.</b></p> <p>The Managing Committee of Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College, Plot no.266/4, Elayirampannai Road, Sadayampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar - 626203, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li></ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution did not submit reply even after 21 days of stipulated period from the date of receipt.</p> <p>The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.</i></li></ul> <p>Rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and</p>
----	---	---

decided as follows:

*"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".*

The institution submitted its written representation along with NOC on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- Process and put up.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC has been received by us by 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit.
2. Cause Inspection.
3. BP not approved by competent authority. BCC is not given.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 04.08.2016. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.08.2016 to 20.08.2016. Visiting Team report was received on 27.8.2016.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. EC is there. Shows mortgage of land to Bank of India.
2. There is no supporting course to provide composite status. The proposed B.Ed course is a stand-alone course.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution 30.11.2016 Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 16.12.2016. The SRC, in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> to 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The stand-alone issue has been satisfactorily addressed.
2. But, the mortgage issue remains. SRC does not have the authority to relax this condition with ref. to the quantum of outstanding loans.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.

5. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.01.2017.

On 26.04.2017, an office Memorandum is received from NCTE Hq vide File No.91-10<sup>th</sup> Mtg./2017- Appeal dated 25.04.2017 with a request to send the original file of Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamil Nadu.

On 27.04.2017, a letter was addressed to The Members Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi. Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-203/2017 Appeal/10<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 21.06.2017 received by this office on 30.06.2017 and stating as under:-

*"..... In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "they have one Government Aided Arts and Science College started in 1970 and a Polytechnic College started in 2009. They obtained a loan from Bank of Indian, When they started this latter College. At the time of the visit of NCTE Inspection visiting team to their proposed B.Ed College, the Managing Committee owned Rs.49,40,370 to the Bank of India. Now they have repaid the full loan amount to the Bank and received the property documents. As on date, they have no financial liability with any Bank. In view of above explanations, they requested to accept their proposal and accord permission for starting a new B.Ed College. The appellant enclosed copies of the Certificates dt.28.03.2016 and 23.02.2017 issued by Bank of India about the closure of the loan accounts and a Non Encumbrance Certificate dt.27.02.2017.*

*The Committee, noting from the submission of the appellant that the loan, which was taken for the polytechnic college has been cleared and the competent authority (Registering office) has also issued a Non Encumbrance Certificate, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to take further action as per the NCTE Regulation, 2014.*

*AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to S.R.C with a direction to take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Sri S. Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Sattur, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".*

The matter was placed before SRC in its 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> July 2017 and the committee considered and decided to Process the application with direction to RD to

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>issue the communication drafted by the SRC confidentially to the Chairperson (NCTE). A letter was addressed to Chair - Person NCTE Hqrs was sent on 13.07.2017 along with brief of the case. A letter was received from the institution on 23.08.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"We are pleased to inform you that we preferred an appeal to NCTE, Delhi against the Order No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP14847/B.Ed/TN/2017-18/91198, dated 19.01.2017.</i></p> <p><i>The NCTE, Delhi considered our appeal on 06.05.2017 and concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to take further action.</i></p> <p><i>The 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting of SRC held on 5-6 July, 2017 considered the matter and directed the SRC to process. So far we have not received any communication from your office. Hence, we request you to look into the matter and do the needful".</i></p> <p>The reply not received from Chair-Person, NCTE Hqrs.</p> <p>The same was placed before SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution has reminded us for action on the Appellate Authority's order.</li> <li>2. We have not yet received any reply from NCTE (HQ). Remind.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a reminder letter was sent to the Chair-Person NCTE Hqrs on 04.10.2017. The reply not received till date.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC in 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting the documents submitted by the President along with bank loan statement on 16.12.2016 was processed as under:-</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We have still not received any response from the NCTE (HQ).</li> <li>2. Remind.</li> <li>3. Put up on 15.12.</li> </ol>
53	<p>SRCAPP2016 30141 BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur,</p>	<p><b>St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur Village, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lane Sambasivapet, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City &amp; District-522001, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph – Holy Rosary Convent, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lane, Sambasivapet Village, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City &amp; District-522001, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur Village, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lane, Sambasivapet, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City &amp; District-522001, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional</p>

Andhra Pradesh	<p>Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application was processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application and submitted documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.A. NAAC Certificate given.</li><li>1.B. NOC given.</li><li>2. Title is clear. Land area of 1.54 acres is adequate w.r.t. requirement of 4000 sq.mts.</li><li>3. LUC is given. Sy.No.995/1.</li><li>4. EC is given. Photocopy. In individual's name. Sy.No. same.</li><li>5. BP - approved by competent authority. Built- up area 6932 sq.mts.</li><li>6. BCC – not given.</li><li>7. FDRs not given.</li><li>8. Fee paid.</li><li>9. Cause Composite inspection for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed (2 units), M.Ed.(1 unit) &amp; B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)</li><li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 13.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 11.02.2017 and 12.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> &amp; 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is there.</li><li>2. NAAC is given.</li><li>3. LUC is there.</li><li>4. Title is clear.</li><li>5. BP is there.</li><li>6. BCC is not given.</li><li>7. Latest EC is necessary.</li><li>8. FDR not given.</li><li>9. Issue Show Cause Notice.</li></ol>
----------------	--

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 06.04.2017. The institution submitted reply along with documents on 25.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.
2. Both the Sy.Nos. are mortgaged with a co-op. Bank.
3. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
4. FDRs given are not in original.
5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5- year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
6. Reject the application.
7. Return FDRs, if any.
8. Close the file.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 05.05.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-387/E-4656/2017 Appeal/13<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017/57205 dated 21.08.2017 received by this office on 29.08.2017 stated as follows:

*"AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee having noted that appellant institution is already conducting 3 programmes of teacher education, decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for giving the appellant another opportunity to submit original FDRs, BCC signed by competent authority and the latest non-encumbrance certificate related to the land and building where it proposes to conduct the applied for programme. While reprocessing the application, SRC should also keep in view para 1.1, of Appendix 13 of the norms and standards pertaining to 4 year integrated course B.A.B.Ed. The applicant institution should have resources available for integrating general studies and professional studies as envisaged in the regulations.*

*AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on records and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee decided to remand back the case to SRC, Bangalore for reconsideration of the case provided the appellant institution submits to SRC within 15 days, original FDRs, valid and relevant non Encumbrance Certificate, Building Completion Certificate signed by competent authority.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of St. Joseph's College of Education for Women (Autonomous), Guntur, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.*"

The institution has submitted its representation on 20.09.2017 along with the following

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>documents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Original FDRs of Rs. 5 Lakhs and Rs. 7 Lakhs.</li> <li>• Original BCC, EC, Affidavit.</li> <li>• Photocopy of Abstract and LUC.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> &amp; 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "Process".</p> <p>As per decision of SRC the application was processed.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. The Appellate Authority's Remand order lists conditions;</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) They should give original FDRs.</li> <li>(ii) They should give a duly approved BCC.</li> <li>(iii) They should give a valid and relevant EC.</li> <li>(iv) They should give all this within 15 days of the order.</li> </ol> </li> <li><b>2.1 The applicant has fulfilled conditions (i) and (ii).</b></li> <li><b>2.2 They failed to fulfil condition (iv) because they gave the documents one month after the date of order.</b></li> <li><b>2.3 More importantly, the EC given was valid but not relevant it shows redemption only in Aug 17. In other words, on the date of application (i.e. 29.06.2016) they did not have clear title to the lands.</b></li> <li><b>3 Reject the application for not having clear title to the land on the date of application.</b></li> </ol>
54	<p>APS09642 B.Ed-DE 500 Krishnadevar ya University, Ananthapur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur Centre for Distance Education, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed (Distance Education) course of two years duration with an annual intake of 500 students and was granted recognition on 29.05.2009.</p> <p>A letter dated 09.12.2014 was forwarded by the NCTE Hqrs to this office on 19.12.2015 stated as under:-</p> <p><i>"Directorate of Distance Education of Sri Krishnadevaraya University on regular as well as distance modes without any regular faculty and violating the norms prescribed by NCTE. Really it is astonishing</i></p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

*How can a university run a master's program without a teaching fraternity and violating the norms prescribed by the statutory body created by the Parliament of India i.e. NCTE to regulate the standards of Teacher Education.*

*Are SRC of NCTE and the Central Secretariat of NCTE aware of this. If it is so, what are the steps that are initiated by NCTE to monitor the implementation of NCTE norms.*

*Has the NCTE relaxed the its quality norms for Teacher Education Institution by permitting Sri Krishnadevaraya University to offer B.Ed and M.Ed programmes in regular and distance mode without appointing regular teaching staff as per the norms.*

*Finally, I wish to reinvent the quotation by great American comedian and social commentator George Carlin said of the education system in its current form, "they (NCTE) don't want a population that's capable of critical thinking. They (NCTE) don't want well-informed, well educated people capable of critical thinking. That doesn't help them (NCTE). It goes against their (NCTE) interests. They (NCTE) don't want people who are smart enough to sit around the kitchen table and figure out how..."*

The SRC in its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2015, considered the complaint matter, letter dated 09.12.2014 and other related documents, and decided as under:

1. Send the complaint to University for comments.
2. Put up in the 285<sup>th</sup> meeting.

A letter was addressed to the Registrar, Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh on 04.11.2015.

On 08.12.2015, a letter dated 27.11.2015, was received by this office from the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh and stating as under:-

*\*Remark on the complaint:*

*Complaint 1. The Center for Distance Education (CDE) S.K.University, Anantapur is not offering the M.Ed Programme.*

*Complaint 2. The Center for Distance Education (CDE) S.K. University, Anantapur Offers only B.Ed Programme related to teacher education. The B Ed programme was sanctioned by SRC-NCTE in May 2009 after recruitment of four Lecturers/Assistant Professor and Principal on consolidated pay on 25.05.2009.*

*Complaint 3.The B.Ed and M.Ed courses offered by the University College of*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Education are on self-founding basis for which regular staff will be appointed only after the sanction of posts by the Government in 2010 when the university has made appointment in various departments one sanctioned post of Assistant Professor was filled up in the college of Education. Since then no regular teaching staff posts was sanctioned to the college of Education and the University has not taken up appointments in general courses also due to legal issues in the High Court of Andhra Pradesh.

The Government of Andhra Pradesh is going to accord permission for the requirement soon. The University also taking steps to sort-out legal issues in order to recruit fresh staff at the earliest.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

- Issue SCN for inadequate faculty in M.Ed., B.Ed; and B.Ed (DE).

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016.

On 25.02.2016, the University submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice which was considered by SRC in its 307<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and decided that:

1. The reply is not at all satisfactory. Regular B/Ed & M.Ed are being run by adhoc teachers. The B.Ed (DE) is being handled by teachers attached from other colleges.
2. Withdraw recognition.

Withdrawal order was not issued.

Meantime, the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 and 06.05.2016 regarding permission to extend the recognition to run B.Ed and M.Ed courses stating as follows:

*"With reference to the letter 1<sup>st</sup> cited, your office has issued a Show Cause Notice to our University College of Education regarding the inadequacies of staff and other infrastructure for running B.Ed and M.Ed courses and directed the University College of Education to fulfill the required norms before 28.02.2016. To this effect, a letter of explanation was sent to your office on 22.02.2016 (Ref.2 cited). But surprisingly, the office of the NCTE in its meeting 307 dated 08.03.2016 resolved to recommend for withdrawal of recognition to our University (Ref 3 cited).*

In reference 4<sup>th</sup> cited, your office has sent a letter to our Vice Chancellor quoting a judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court regarding Maa Vaishno Devi Mahila Maha Vidyalaya Vs Regional Director, NCTE and extended dated up to 2<sup>nd</sup> May, 2016 for final recognition.

In this regard, I wish to inform you that the University will fulfill all requirements relating to the staff and other infrastructure facilities as per NCTE norms before the ensuing admission session. Hence I request you to extend recognition to run B.Ed and M.Ed courses both under regular and distance mode. Further, I request you to accord the permission to the University to make the admissions for both B.Ed and M.Ed courses from the academic year 2016-17."

The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the request of the University for reconsideration of 307<sup>th</sup> meeting decision and decided as under:

1. We had decided to withdraw recognition. We have no authority to go back on that decision now.
2. The University, if it is aggrieved by our order, can appeal against it.

The SRC has not mentioned from which academic session Withdrawal Order may be issued. Hence, the matter was again placed before SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The decision to withdraw recognition was taken on 9.3.2016. The withdrawal will therefore be w.e.f. 2016-17.
2. The main objection was about inadequacy of faculty. Their letter dated 22.2.2016 does not give any reply to meet this objection.
3. Our decision was, therefore, not incorrect. As already stated, we cannot at this stage change that decision. The University can appeal if they wish to.
4. Issue the effective date of withdrawal of recognition.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the University on 24.01.2017.

Aggrieved by withdrawal order of SRC, the University preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-215/2017 Appeal/13<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017/57077 dated: 21.08.2017 received by this office on 29.08.2017 and stated as follows:

*"AND WHEREAS the Committee also noted that the main ground for withdrawal is inadequacy of the faculty. The Committee noted that the appellant through their letter dt. 24.03.2017 (addressed to the NCTE with an endorsement to the SRCO and two letters 04.07.2017 submitted during the presentation of the appeal, has explained the steps taken by them to provide the faculty for the B.Ed. (Distance Education) course. In these circumstances, the Committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the*

teaching faculty provided by the appellant for B.Ed (D.E) course and take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014. The appellant is directed to forward to the SRC their two letters dt. 04.04.2017 with all their enclosures, within 15 days of the receipt of the orders on the appeal.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the teaching faculty provided by the appellant for B.Ed (D.E) course and take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014. The appellant is directed to forward to the SRC their two letters dt. 04.04.2017 with all their enclosures, within 15 days of the receipt of the orders on the appeal.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Sri Krishnadevaraya University, S.V. Puramu, Ananthapuramu, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 345<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "Process".

The University submitted its written representation on 25.04.2017 along with faculty list and stating as under;

".....I am herewith sending the list of newly appointed Teaching staff of Directorate of Distance Education, S.K. University, Ananthapuram with NCTE 2014 norms. The University had issued appointed orders and appointees are submitted their joining reports and affidavits. The Certificates relating to the educational qualifications and service certificates are also enclosed for your perusal.

Further, it is informed that the Universities of Distance Education of Govt. of Andhra Pradesh and Telangana has already issued notifications for admission into B.Ed course under Distance Mode for the year 2016-17. Hence, I request you to consider our request to renew the recognition to B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17.

Further it is informed that the S.K. University, Ananthapuram, Andhra Pradesh is a state owned one and is located in a remote poverty stricken area and is in a chronically drought prone district catering to the educational needs of the marginalized and poor sections of the society.

A favourable action is solicited from you at an early date in this regard."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>1. The University was required by the Appellate Authority to furnish a copy of their letter dated 04.04.2017 (along with its enclosures) within 15 days to us. This has not been done.</p> <p>2.1 They had only given earlier the Faculty list for B.Ed-DE (500).</p> <p>2.2 According to the Regulations there should be 10 study centres @ 50 per centre. There are no details given about the study centres. The Faculty list of 10 given appears to be only for the university level.</p> <p>2.2 (i) The staffing pattern is 1 (prof) 2 Associate (Profs) and, 4 (Asst Profs) for the HQ University. The list given contains 10 names ; but, the composition is different : 1 (Prof), 1 Associate (Prof) and 8 (Asst Profs) ; and, there are 2 repetitions.</p> <p>(ii) According to the Regulations, they should cover Maths, Science language and Social Science. All four areas are covered by the overall group of 1+1+6.</p> <p>3. The University may be asked to clarify the changes in the staffing pattern.</p> <p>4.1 As regards their request for recognition from 2016-17, it must be clarified that we are not authorized to give retrospective approvals.</p> <p>4.2 Even for prospective approvals, they can not get for 2017-18 since the last date (03.05.17), Prescribed by the Supreme Court, for issue of FR (by us) for 2017-18 has also long passed. They can now be considered only for 2018-19.</p> <p>5.1 Before we can consider further action in this case, we will need also BP, BCC, and, the full details of Faculty.</p> <p>6. Issue a Notice accordingly.</p>
55	<p>SRCAPP2459 B.Ed Sneha B.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sneha B.Ed College, Plot No.147/2, Street No.2, Gorugunthalapadu Village, Seethanagulavaram Post Office, Tarlupadu Taluk, Markapur City, Prakasam District-523332, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>Sai Balaji Educational Society, Plot No.147/2, Throopu Veedhi, Marakapur Village and Post Office, Marakapur Taluk and City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition Sneha B.Ed College, Plot No.147/2, Street No.2, Gorugunthalapadu Village, Seethanagulavaram Post Office, Tarlupadu Taluk, Markapur City, Prakasam District-523332, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee . NCTE through online on 27.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 28.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt, was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.10.2015.</p>

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Documents verified
2. Send a list of the deficiencies to the applicant for appropriate action before the V.T. Inspection
3. Ask the V.T to look into the list of deficiencies in particular in addition to the other points.
4. V.T. should also collect all the relevant documents.
5. Resubmit when the V.T. Inspection Report is received.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 01.02.2016 and visiting team report has received by this office on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 Unit).
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
5. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units).
6. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
7. Only if these are given on or before 7.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 08.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have not replied to the LOI issued on February, 2016 for B.Ed (2 units)
2. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDR's, if any.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

5. Close the file.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC rejection order was sent to the institution on 24.01.2017.

An office memorandum dated 25.04.2017 has been received from the NCTE-Hqrs through E-mail with the request to send the original file of Sneha B.Ed College.

A letter was addressed to R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE along with Original File/records on 27.04.2017.

The Appellate Authority vide No.89-204/2017 Appeal/14<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 16.10.2017 was received by this office on 31.10.2017 and the committee concluded that:-

".....Appeal Committee noted that proviso to section 14/15 (3) (b) of the NCTE Act provides for giving a reasonable opportunity to the institution for making a written representation before passing order of refusal. SRC in this case has not issued a Show cause notice to the Appellant institution before issuing impugned refusal order dated 24.01.2017. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for following the procedure prescribed under the NCTE Act before issuing necessary order under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC for issue of Show Cause Notice (SCN) to the appellant institution in compliance with proviso to section 14/15 (3) (a) of the NCTE Act.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Sneha B.Ed College, Sai Balaji Educational Society, Gorugunthalapadu, Markapur, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

**The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to process the application.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

56	AOS00209 B.Ed 2Units Government College of Teacher Education, Mysore, Karnataka	<p><b>Government College of Teacher Education, Mysore-570005, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Government College of Teacher Education, Mysore-570005, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 12.07.2000.</p> <p>On 01.07.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students and the revised order was issued to the institution on 03.07.2015 with an intake of 100 students ( 50 students of each).</p> <p>On 03.07.2015, an e-mail was received by this office from the institution regarding request for change of college address.</p> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <i>"Shifting of premises can take place only with prior approval of NCTE. Inform the college accordingly.</i></li><li>2. <i>Ask them to submit all relevant documents. Thereafter process the case for causing inspection"</i></li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 23.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> may, 2016 had considered the reply to the revised order and directed the RD, SRO for initiating VT.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, an intimation to conduct inspection was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>A copy of the letter ( in Kannada language) of the institution dated 09.07.2016 addressed to the Director, DSERT, Bangalore was received by this office on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <i>Documents not yet given.</i></li><li>2. <i>No. reply has also been received</i></li><li>3. <i>Issue SCN for documents."</i></li></ol> <p>As per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.10.2016. The institution has submitted reply to 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting decision on 24.10.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the reply of SCN and decided as under:-</p>
----	---	---

1. "This is being a govt. college, they need not pay 'fees'.
2. But, they have to adhere to all the regulations / norms/standards.
3. No documents have been received.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice again."

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016. The institution has submitted reply on 02.01.2016 is as under:-

"I am very happy for the consideration shown regarding the fee concession as decided in the SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during December, 2016. Further regarding the documents to be provided as indicated in the notice, I herewith enclosing relevant photocopies of the documents of the institution as per NCTE norms. The documents are:-

1. Regarding 12 F & 12 B Issued earlier.
2. Approval for affiliation with affidavit.
3. Shifting (Change) of Building for the institution.
4. Existing building & land (Campus) documents.
5. The Staff Pattern including ELTC Staff.
6. Present Two year semester B.Ed Course students list & last Six years B.Ed Results.

Being a government institution, we will be always abided by the norms laid periodically by the NCTE and other Higher Authorities of the department. Hence I request you kindly to consider my favourably and do needful in this regard."

On 27.09.2017 a letter dated 15.09.2017 is received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"Government of Karnataka recently ordered (Ref. No 1) to merge Government Hindi B.Ed College, situated at Siddarthnagar in Mysuru with Government College of Teacher Education, Institution. GCTE Institution is affiliated to Mysore University and running Two Year B.Ed Programme since 2015-16. Now as per the direction of Government of Karnataka, Director Urdu and other Minority languages, CPI office, Bengaluru has merged existing Hindi B.Ed Institution with our Institution (Ref.No 2).

In this connection we have already corresponded to the Registrar of Mysuru University to provide syllabus and approval for merging Hindi as a language as a method of teaching in the existing Two year B.Ed Program as a course only.

Hence I sought your permission to start Hindi as a method of teaching subject like all other languages given in Two year B.Ed Programme of Mysuru University at your earliest convenience."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is a case of 2 govt institutions merging.</li> <li>2. The Hindi Institution at Mysuru has already moved to and merged with the GCTE Institution as directed by the Government of Karnataka.</li> <li>3. The Shift is to a running govt institution. There is, therefore, no need to go into issues like title, LUC and, EC. We have only to check adequacy of built up area and approved BP/BCC.</li> <li>4. Check whether they have moved with all their Faculty. If they have, we need not even go into the Faculty list issue.</li> <li>5. After, we satisfy ourselves with these issues, we should ratify the 'merger' of the 2 institutions and withdraw recognition to the B.Ed (Hindi) college.</li> <li>6. We are not concerned with medium of instruction. That is an issue to be settled by the affiliating University.</li> <li>7. GCTE must also be an Institution recognized by us. They should be advised to report the precise details of merger and ask for appropriate modifications in their recognition.</li> <li>8. Ask them to give English versions of all the documents given to us in Kannada.</li> <li>9. Clarify that requests for additional intake, new courses, etc., can be considered only when they formally apply in response to a Notification, issued by NCTE, inviting new applications.</li> </ol>
57	APS02368 APS02172 APS06150 APS07204 B.Ed 2 Units D.Ed1 Unit D.Ed-AI 1 Unit	<p><b>Bangalore City College of Education, No. 160, Chelekere Main Road, Kalyanagar Post, Bangalore – 560043, Karnataka.</b></p> <p><u>APS02172 / D.El.Ed :-</u></p> <p>The institution was granted recognition for D.El.Ed course on 25.11.2004 with an intake of 50 students. The recognition of the institution was withdrawn on 06.12.2010. The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order dated 26.05.2011 had reversed the withdrawal order of SRC with a direction to cause composite inspection for all the courses. Accordingly inspection of the institution was conducted on 29.07.2011.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, based on the VTR the recognition was continued and order was issued to Bangalore City College of Diploma in Education, No.160, Chelekere Main Road, Kalyanagar Post, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka for D.Ed course on 07.02.2012.</p> <p><u>APS07204 / M.Ed :-</u></p> <p>The institution was granted recognition for M.Ed course on 23.02.2009 with an intake of 50 students. The recognition of the institution was first withdrawn vide order No:F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/24816 dated 06.12.2010. The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order dated 26.05.2011 has</p>

reversed the withdrawal order of SRC with a direction to cause composite inspection for all the courses. Accordingly the inspection was conducted on 29.07.2011.

As per the decision of SRC the recognition was continued and order was issued to institution on 07.02.2012. A letter received by this office from the Chairman & on behalf of Members of Bangalore University Task Force of the 7 M.Ed colleges affiliated to Bangalore University on 14.09.2012 and the SRC in its 233<sup>rd</sup> meeting considered the letter dated 14.09.2012 and decided to issue SCN. The Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 19.11.2012 and reply received on 18.01.2013.

The SRC in its 241<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013 & 01<sup>st</sup> April 2013 considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided to withdraw the recognition. The recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.SRO.NCTE/APS07204/M.Ed/KA/2013-14/51685 dated 16.05.2013.

Again the institution has filed an appeal and the appellate authority has remanded to give another opportunity and allowed six months time from the date of issue of this order to produce staff list approval by Bangalore University. Till then the withdrawal order dated 16.05.2013 is kept in abeyance. The SRC 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting considered the reply of the institution and decided to restore recognition. The restore recognition order was issued to institution for M.Ed course on 18.03.2015. The Revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 for one unit from the academic session 2015-16.

APS02368 / B.Ed:-

Bangalore City College of Education, No. 115, Vijaya Colony Road, Near Petrol Bunk, Doddabanaswadi, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 30.12.2005 with an intake of 100 students.

NCTE, Hqrs vide its letter dated 22.06.2010 had forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 20.04.2010 conducted under section 13 of NCTE Act. As there are deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report, NCTE, Hqrs had requested SRC to initiate action against the institution under section 17 of the NCTE Act immediately.

The SRC in its 194<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 21<sup>st</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2010 considered the report and decided to issue notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution on 31.08.2010. The institution had submitted its written representation on 23.09.2010.

The SRC in its 197<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 13<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2010 considered the written representation submitted by the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for D.Ed, D.Ed-AI, B.Ed and M.Ed courses, as the institution is running all the above mentioned courses along with Pre-University College with grossly inadequate built up area.

The recognition was withdrawn with effect from academic year 2011-2012 for the following courses: ( APS02368) B.Ed and (APS07204) M.Ed programmes. The committee decided to withdraw the recognition for D.Ed course ( APS02172) D.Ed-AI ( APS06150) with effect from 2012-13, as a special case in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in D.Ed course if any, to complete their final year course. Accordingly, order withdrawing recognition was issued to the institution on 06.12.2010.

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order dated 26.05.2011 has reversed the withdrawal order of SRC with a direction to cause composite inspection for all the courses and to take an appropriate action thereafter.

The committee in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> June, 2011 considered the Appellate authority order dt 26.05.2011 and decided to case composite inspection for all the course run by the institution under Section 17 of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2011. The same was intimated to the institution. Accordingly inspection of the institution was conducted on 29.07.2011.

The management is also running D.Ed, D.El-AI & M.Ed courses in the same building.

The Committee in its 210<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held during 20<sup>th</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 2011 considered the reply of the institution, VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show Cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following:

1. *"As per VT report the built up area earmarked for B.Ed course is 19784 sq.ft. and as per affidavit, it is 3799 sq.mts. This discrepancy may be explained.*
2. *Approved building plan from competent Govt. authority is to be submitted.*
3. *Building completion certificate from competent Govt. Engineer is to be submitted.*
4. *Non-Encumbrance Certificate from the competent Government Authorised person/ Authority copy of Land usage certificate issued by competent authority is to be submitted.*
5. *Salary is paid by cash not through Bank Cheque"*

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was served to the institution on 10.10.2011. The institution submitted its reply to the Notice on 11.11.2011 & 23.11.2011.

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> December, 2011 considered the VT report of the institution, VCD and other related documents, clarification from the institution vide letter the 11.11.2011 & 23.11.2011, along with the original file of the institution and decided to continue recognition accorded to the institution.

As per the decision of SRC, recognition order was issued to institution continuing recognition on 07.02.2012.

	<p>On 14.01.2015, the institution had submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an annual intake of 100 students ( two basic units of 50 each). The institution submitted reply to the revised order on 30.10.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> may, 2016 had considered the reply to the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be ordere . VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about suh action so that the y will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 14.06.2016. The institution has submitted inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, during 314<sup>th</sup> meeting for B.Ed 2 units VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was fixed for 27.10.2016 to 16.11.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16<sup>th</sup> &amp; 17<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 18.11.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided to put up in the next meeting on 05.12.</b></p>
<p>APS01827 D.Ed 1 Unit Sri Sri Shanthamalla Swamy D.Ed College, Coorg, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Sri Sri Shanthamalla Swamy D.Ed College, Arameri Village &amp; Post, Virajpet Taluk, C District-571218, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Sri Shantamallaswamy Vidya Peeta, Virajpet, Kodagu, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Sri Shanthamalla Swamy D.Ed College, Arameri Village &amp; Post, Virajpet Taluk, Coorg, District-571218, Karnataka for Elementary(D.Ed) Course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 03.12.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p>

A letter from the institution received by this office on 23.10.2007 regarding shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building.

A letter along with documents received by this office on 21.04.2017 for the Closure of the course.

On 23.08.2017, a letter was issued to the institution with a request to apply closure application through online.

Accordingly, the institution has submitted a request letter for closure of D.Ed college on 16.10.2017 is as under:-

"With reference to the subject and reference, I hereby enclose all necessary documents and testimonials for the purpose of closing the D.Ed program.

After a long gap of 4 years, application is forwarded for the closure. I request you to consider our application at the earliest and do the needful."

The institution has submitted the following documents:-

1. Online application for closure
2. NOC for closure from Under Secretary to government, primary & secondary Education Department (General) dated 20.09.2017.
3. Resolution copy
4. NOC from Government of Karnataka for establishment of a Teacher Training Institution.
5. No dues certificate from the staff.
6. Photocopy of FDR's submitted.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:**

- 1. They have completed all the formalities.**
- 2.1 Request for closure is accepted. Issue permission w.e.f.2018-19.**
- 2.2 No new admissions will be made in 2018-19.**
- 2.3 Students in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year will be allowed to complete their course in 2019-20.**
- 3.1 Issue a formal order incorporating the usual conditions regarding Faculty reduction.**
- 4. Inform the University concerned.**
- 5. Return FDRs, if any.**
- 6. Close the file**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

59	SRCAPP 14683 B.Ed 1 Unit Chenna Keshava College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p><b>Chenna Keshava College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 43/A/1, Burugupally Village, Vikarabad Post Office and Taluk, Vikarabad City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana</b></p> <p>Sri ChennaKeshava Educational Society, Plot No.4-5-25, Alibagh Road, Vikarabad Village and Post Office, Vikarabad Taluk and City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Chenna Keshava College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 43/A/1, Burugupally Village, Vikarabad Post Office and Taluk, Vikarabad City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 23/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder II on 08/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted</li><li>2) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li><li>3) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li><li>4) Cause Composite inspection</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 29.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received on 03.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> &amp; 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit)</li><li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li><li>3. Only if these are given on or before 7.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li></ol>
----	--	---

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 11.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with faculty list and other documents on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In the light of the internal discussion within the Committee about the Common issue underlying all such cases, this case is taken up for reconsideration.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.

Deficiency was pointed out by the SRC is as under:

- One Asst. Professor in Sociology & Philosophy is to be appointed.

As per decision of SRC deficiency letter was sent on 12.04.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 26.05.2016.

Accordingly, Formal Recognition Order was issued on 12.04.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation through e-mail on 12.02.2017 request for withdrawal of recognition.

The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The applicant has expressed inability to run the B.Ed and B.P.Ed courses because of the State Govt.'s Policy that does not suit their convenience.
2. FR for B.Ed(1unit) has already been issued. They have requested for withdrawal of this recognition. Their request is accepted. Withdraw recognition for the B.Ed (1 unit) course (SRCAPP14683) w.e.f 2016-17 after completion of all formalities.
3. In the B.P.Ed(1 unit) case (SRCAPP14726) we had ordered VT Inspection. In view of their request, the VT inspection is cancelled. The request for withdrawal of application is accepted. The application is rejected as withdrawn.
4. Return the FDRs.
5. Close the 2 files.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC withdrawal order was sent to B.P.Ed (SRCAPP14726) course and letter was sent to B.Ed (SRCAPP14683) course on 23.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted reply for B.Ed course on 10.10.2017 and stating as under:

*".....we are submitted request to SRC, NCTE., Bangalore for withdrawal of recognition granted for B.Ed course to Chenna Keshava College of Education,*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>Vikarabad and to return the FDRs. Devision of SRC is enclosed vide reference F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP14683/B.Ed/AP/2016-17/92045 which required to submit Resolution of the Society, NOC from Affiliating body and No due from the Staff members to fulfill the formalities for withdrawal of recognition and to return the FDRs. A copy of letter from NCTE is enclosed for your kind reference.</p> <p>In view of the above, we are hereby submitting following required documents to fulfill the formalities for withdrawal of recognition and to return the FDRs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Resolution of the Society</li> <li>- NOC from Affiliating Body</li> <li>- No due from the Staff members.</li> </ul> <p>Kindly acknowledge the same and return our FD receipts original as early as possible."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have completed all the formalities.</li> <li>2. Request for permission to close down is accepted. Issue a formal order, for closure w.e.f. 2018-19 incorporating the usual Faculty reduction conditions.</li> <li>3. Students in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year shall be allowed to complete their course in 2019-20.</li> <li>4. Inform the University concerned .</li> <li>5. Withdraw recognition.</li> <li>6. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>7. Close the file.</li> </ol>
60	APS02975 B.Ed 2Units Regency College of Education, Yanam, Pondicherry	<p><b>Regency Collage of Education, Mettakur, Yanam-533464, Pondicherry.</b></p> <p>Regency Educational Society, Yanam-533464, Union Territory of Pondicherry submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition to Regency Collage of Education, Mettakur, Yanam-533464, Pondicherry for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 12.08.2005.</p> <p>A letter dated 18.12.2006 received by this office on 26.12.2006 regarding Renewal of Recognition for the year 2007-2008.</p> <p>A letter was received by this office on 29.07.2013 regarding Closure of Regency College of Education, Yanam from the academic year 2013-14.</p> <p>The SRC in its 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> Oct, 2013 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p>

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Permit closure and withdraw recognition w.e.f 2013-14.</li> <li>2. Return the FDRs after ensuring payment of all dues to faculty and staff.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 22.01.2014 requested to submit the following documents for withdrawal of Recognition of B.Ed course.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certificate from SCERT stating that there are no students from the year 2013-14 onwards for B.Ed course(ASPO2975).</li> <li>• No Dues Certificate from all the teaching/ non teaching staff for B.Ed course towards their salary and other perks.</li> </ul> <p>On 27.01.2015 a letter was received by this office on 03.02.2015 regarding Compliance Report on Revised Recognition Norms &amp; Procedure.</p> <p>Again, Reminder letter was sent to the institution on 11.02.2015 asked for the Certificate from SCERT &amp; No Dues Certificate from all the teaching/ non teaching staff for B.Ed course.</p> <p>A Letter was received from the Pondicherry University on 01.07.2016 and 12.05.2017 regarding Closure of the college- Requesting for No Admission Certificate from the academic year 2013-14.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 08.08.2017.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution and decided under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have completed the formalities.</li> <li>2. Request for permission to close down is accepted. Issue permission to close w.e.f.2017-18.</li> <li>3.1 Withdraw recognition w.e.f.2017-18.</li> <li>3.2 Since there has been no affiliation' to orders re students/Faculty are required.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
61	SRCAPP3297 M.Ed 1Unit Kongunadu College of Education,	<p><b><u>Kongunadu College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.2958, Street No.283, Tholurpatti Village and Post, Thottiam City nad Taluk, Tiruchirapalli District- 621215, Tamil Nadu.</u></b></p> <p>Kongunadu Educational Charitable Trust, Plot No.2958, Namakkal-Trichy Main Road, Tholurpatti Village &amp; Post, Thottiam Taluk &amp; City, Tiruchirappalli District – 621215, Tamil</p>

<p>Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Kongunadu College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.2958, Street No.283, Tholurpatti Village &amp; Post, Thottiam Taluk &amp; City, Tiruchirappalli District – 621215, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 02.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 09.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.</li></ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note.</p> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 reconsidered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The ground for summary rejection was not proper. The enclosed land document is now submitted. Accept the request and reopen the case for further processing.</li></ul> <p>As directed, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015 for submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body after 15.07.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 09.11.2015 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC issued by affiliating body is dated 02.09.2015.</li><li>2. Refuse and close the file.</li></ol>
--------------------------------------	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".*

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

- BCC to be given
- Cause Composite Inspection
- Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 26.02.2016.

The VT report was placed before SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016. The institution submitted reply on 03.03.2016 and 11.03.2016.

The LOI reply was placed before in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Issue Formal Recognition for M.Ed (1unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC, letter and formal recognition was issued to the institution on 12.04.2016.

A letter dated 19.04.2016 received by this office from the institution on 20.04.2016 along with faulty list.

The institution submitted a letter dated 11.09.2017 received by this office on 12.09.2017 regarding requesting for closure of M.Ed application and stating as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>"Due to lack of admission of students in M.Ed programme, we did not apply to TNTEU-Chennai, for Affiliation and we have decided to close the M.Ed Programme. We have enclosed herewith the application for the closure of M.Ed., Programme. Hence we request to release the Endowment fund of Rs. 5 Lakhs (FDR No: 0829913, date:24.02.2016 and Reserve fund of Rs.7 Lakhs (FDR No: 0829912, Date: 24.02.2016) which we have already paid by us for the M.Ed programme."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the request for closure of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have completed the formalities.</li> <li>2. Permission to close down, as requested, w.e.f. 2017-18 is given.</li> <li>3.1 Issue a formal order.</li> <li>3.2 Formally withdrawn recognition w.e.f.2017-18.</li> <li>4. Since there is no enrolment, no orders regarding students, Faculty are required.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file</li> </ol>
32	<p>APS00954 D.T.Ed 1 Unit Sacred Heart Teacher Training Institute for Women, Thiruvannam alai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Sacred Heart Teacher Training Institute for Women, Vandavasi, Thiruvannamalai District – 604408, Tamil Nadu</b></p> <p>SRC, NCTE recognition was granted to Sacred Heart Teacher Training Institute for Women, Vandavasi, Thiruvannamalai District-604408, Tamil Nadu for offering Elementary (D.T.Ed) course of two years duration from the academic session 2004-2005 on 01.09.2004. The additional intake was granted to institution on 09.01.2007 with an intake of 50 students (Total 100 students).</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter dated 06.01.2011, received by this office on 11.01.2011 along with original of FDRs (Rs 5 Lakhs and Rs 3 Lakhs).</p> <p>Now, the institution submitted a letter regarding requesting for closure of application on 08.08.2017 and stating as under -</p> <p><i>"NCTE has granted recognition for our Sacred Heart Teacher Training Institute for Women.</i></p> <p><i>Now after analyzing the scope of Elementary Education( D.El.Ed) course is very limited and since no admission from the academic year 2016 – 2017, 2017-2018 for D.El.Ed course. So the management decided to withdraw the recognition of Sacred Heart Teacher Training Institute for Women( File No.APS00954, APS05001) Pillaiyar koil street Vandavasi – 604 408 Tiruvannamalai Dist Tamil Nadu with approval of intake and additional intake 100 students from the academic year 2017-2018.</i></p>

*In this connection we would like to inform you, sir that we abide all the rules and regulations given by the NCTE and all the formalities.*

**The Committee considered the request for closure of the institution and decided as under:**

1. They have requested for closure and submitted application along with resolution of society, No dues certificate from the staff.
2. SCERT, Tamil Nadu has forwarded letter to withdraw recognition of APS00954. But the institution has requested for the closure of two programme (D.El.Ed basic & AI) APS00954 & APS05001.
3. Ask the institution to submit NOC from the affiliating body for D.El.Ed.
4. Issue a formal order for the withdrawal of D.El.Ed APS00954, w.e.f.2017-18.

63 APS07932  
B.Ed 1 Unit  
Shri  
Kalaimagal  
College of  
Education,  
Thiruvallur,  
Tamilnadu

**Shri Kalaimagal College of Education, Sy.No. 368, 368/4, 371, 372, Kondencheri Village, Kadambattur Union, Thiruvallur Taluk, Thiruvallur – 631402, Tamil Nadu.**

Shri Kalaimagal College of Education, Sy.No. 368, 368/4, 371, 372, Kondencheri Village, Kadambattur Union, Thiruvallur Taluk, Thiruvallur – 631402, Tamil Nadu submitted an application for B.Ed Course on 29.12.2006. The institution was granted recognition on 07.11.2007 with an annual intake of 100 students, with the condition to shift to own premises within 3 years.

The inspection commission constituted by Tamilnadu Teachers Education University on the basis of complaint received from the students community of Sri Kalaimagal College of Education, visited the institution for inspection on 12.03.2010. The visiting team met the watchman at the entrance and one person who claimed as Educational Administrative Officer of the said B.Ed College and asked for time extension to produce the documents, teaching and staff members and arranging for inspection of classrooms, laboratories and library.

The said Inspection Commission recorded its observation as follows in the Inspection Report.

- The institution has no Principal and required staff members. All the required staff members are not appointed and available.
- There is no building for B.Ed. College to run B.Ed. programme.
- There is no principal room and office room. The documents are not available in the campus.
- The Land documents, fixed deposit receipts, admission registers, attendance registers, particulars about teaching practice programme, salary bills, and other important documents were not available.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- The B.Ed., Students are not available in the campus and the E.A.O informed that they have gone for teaching practice. But he refused to give the list of schools where they have gone for teaching practice.
- There is no library for running B.Ed programme.
- There is no B.Ed. college name board and notice board for running the B.Ed programme.
- 

The SRC in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> May, 2011 considered the above matter and decided to cause inspection of the institution under section 17, in the light of TNTEU's show cause notice and the reply of the institution in anticipation of the inspection fee of Rs. 40,000/-.

Accordingly, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 21.07.2011. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.08.2011.

The letter was received from Tamilnadu Teachers Education University on 19.07.2011 regarding withdrawal of affiliation with effect from the academic year 2011-2012.

The SRC in its 209<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> July 2011, considered the inspection report dt. 19/7/2011 of Tamilnadu Teachers Education University and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act.

- The institution has no Principal and required staff members. All the required staff members are not appointed and available.
- There is no building for B.Ed. College to run B.Ed programme.
- There is no principal room and office room. The documents are not available in the campus.
- The Land documents, fixed deposit receipts, admission registers, attendance registers, particulars about teaching practice programme, salary bills, and other important documents were not available.
- The B.Ed students are not available in the campus and the E.A.O. informed that they have gone for teaching practice. But he refused to give the list of schools where they have gone for teaching practice.
- There is no library for running B.Ed. programme.
- There is no B.Ed. college name board and notice board for running the B.Ed programme.

Accordingly, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.10.2011. The institution had submitted its written representation on 08.11.2011 and 22.11.2011. Inspection was carried out on 12.08.2011. The same was placed before SRC in its 213<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> -07<sup>th</sup> November, 2011 considered the VT Report, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following:

- As per VT report, the total Built up area earmarked for the B.Ed programme is only 9940 Sq. ft. which is grossly inadequate for B.Ed Teacher Education Programme as per NCTE norms. 16000 sq.ft of built up area is required for both B.Ed programme
- Questionnaire not submitted by the management
- In the Affidavit submitted, total built up area & Sy.no. not mentioned
- Sale deed copy with all survey numbers where institution is situated is not submitted.
- The latest Building Completion Certificate from the competent authorised Government Engineer is not submitted.
- Non-Encumbrance Certificate from the competent Government Authorised person /Authorities to be submitted.
- Original FDRs in joint name towards Endowment fund & Reserve fund for a duration of 5 years from a Nationalized Bank is not submitted.

Accordingly, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.01.2011. The institution had submitted its written representation on 02.07.2012.

The SRC in its 215<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> December, 2011 considered the reply of the institution dt. 08.11.2011, VT Report, and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following:

- The institution has no Principal and required staff members. All the required staff members are not appointed and available
- There is no building for B.Ed. College to run B.Ed. programme.
- In the building plan, land area is not legible. Moreover, one sy.no. 362/4 mentioned in the building plan not matching with the sy.no. mentioned in the NCTE recognition order dt. 07.11.2007.
- There is no principal room and office room. The documents are not available in the campus.
- The Land documents, fixed deposit receipts, admission registers, attendance registers, particulars about teaching practice programme, salary bills, and other important documents were not available.
- The B.Ed. Students are not available in the campus and the E.A.O informed that they have gone for teaching practice. But he refused to give the list of schools where they have gone for teaching practice.
- There is no library for running B.Ed programme.
- There is no B.Ed. college name board and notice board for running the B.Ed programme.

The explanation submitted by the institution is not convincing and not satisfactory & the above deficiencies are not removed.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 24.01.2012. The institution submitted its reply on 02.07.2012.

The institution has submitted reply for Show Cause Notice after the stipulated time of 21 days from the date of issue of the notice.

Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal NO. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

*"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to."*

The Committee considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons.

The SRC in its 229<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> July 2012 considered the reply of the institution, which is received on 02.07.2012, i.e., after 158 (One Hundred and Fifty Eight only) days from the date of issue of show cause notice dt. 24.01.2012 and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the committee decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, the Committee decides to withdraw the recognition for B.Ed. course with effect from 2012-13 to enable the present batch of student to complete the course.

But, it is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order.

The University/Affiliating body be informed accordingly for necessary enforcement.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 05.09.2012.

The institution preferred appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order no. F.No. 89-640/2012 Appeal/13<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2012 dt. 07.01.2013 has stated as follows:-

"After perusal of the documents, Memorandum of appeal, affidavit and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing the Council concluded that even though the reply of the institution has been sent belatedly it deserved to be considered before taking a final decision in the matter the Council therefore decided that the matter may be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the reply of the institution and take a decision thereafter.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Sri Kalaimagal College of Education, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 240<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> March, 2013 considered the Appellate Authority order dt.07/01/2013 to consider the reply of the institution and decided to further process the application of the said institution.

Accordingly, reply to, two show cause notices has been processed as per the direction of the appellate authority.

On Careful perusal of the original file of the institution and staff profiles submitted by the institution in response to the letter of Intent, the SRC in its 244<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> May, 2013 decided that Formal Recognition be granted to B.Ed, course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (One Hundred only) students from the academic session 2014-15.

As per records, the recognition was granted to the institution on 07.11.2007 and the same was withdrawn on 05.09.2012. The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs. The appeal was considered and the case is remand back to SRC. Whereas the committee has taken a decision to issue Formal Recognition instead of Restoration of recognition to the institution.

The SRC in its 247<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> June, 2013, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"Change 'award of recognition' to 'restoration of recognition'

As per the SRC direction of SRC, restoration of recognition order was issued to the institution on 28.08.2013.

On 29.06.2015 the institution has submitted its willingness affidavit as per 2014 Regulations for offering B.Ed Course with an annual intake of 50 students.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 03.07.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 21.09.2017 and stating as under:

*"Sri Kalaimagal College of Education (B.Ed) was started in the academic year 2008-2009 with B.Ed Course in the sanctioned intake 100.*

*The college approval from NCTE – SRC Bangalore, as per the above refer letter and subsequently affiliation was granted by Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University, the year 2017 – 2015, we admitted in 100 students.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>Unfortunately the chairman of A.G.N. Educational Charities Mr.N.Athimulam passed away 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 2010. Consequently the other members of trustee could not concentrate full in running this B.Ed college, because and the demise of the chairman left big void which could not be filled by any other members.</p> <p>We try to run the college as much as possible. However the admission fell down steeply due to the government decision to change the norms from 1 year to 2 year b.ed course from new NCTE/University norms.</p> <p>In these circumstances we are unable to run the B.Ed College. Therefore the trust has taken a decision close the college to request SRC, NCTE to give closure approval for Sri Kalaimagal College of Education (B.Ed) from the academic year 2015-16.</p> <p>The admitted all students already passed in the academic year 2014-15 and all the students received original mark sheets. That they are no students currently studying in the institution.</p> <p>We request you to take early action on our request NOC for closure of the approval."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the request for closure of the institution and decided under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have requested for closure of B.Ed.</li> <li>2. They have submitted only the resolution of the trust for closure of B.Ed programme.</li> <li>3. All the formalities are not completed.</li> <li>4. Ask them to submit             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Online Application for closure</li> <li>(b) NOC from the affiliating Body.</li> <li>(c) No dues certificate from the staff members.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
64	<p>SRCAPP2016 30086 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit J.N.N Teacher Training College, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>J.N.N.Teacher Training College, Kannigaipair Village, 90, Ushaa Garden, Uthukottai Taluk, Kannigaipair Town, Thiruvallur District – 601102, Tamil Nadu.</b></p> <p>Alamelu Ammal Educational Trust, Kannigaipair Village, No. 90, 'Ushaa Garden' Uthukottai Taluk, Tiruvallur Town and District – 601102, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to J.N.N.Teacher Training College, Kannigaipair Village, 90, Ushaa Garden, Uthukottai Taluk, Kannigaipair Town, Thiruvallur District – 601102, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed-A.I course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application was processed.</p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed-A.I course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-

1. Change of course cannot be approved by SRC.
2. NOC not given by the affiliating body.
3. Hard copy not signed on every page.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued through online mode on 20.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply through e-mail on 10.02.2017 and in online mode on 11.02.2017. The institution has submitted No objection certificate on 13.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have repeated the request for change of course.
2. We have to repeat the legal position that SRC does not have the authority to approve such a change of course.
3. Reject the application.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution through online on 14.02.2017.

The institution has submitted written representation on 15.02.2017 regarding submission of NOC from affiliating body, full attested hardcopy and other Particulars.

An office Memorandum received on 04.08.2017 from NCTE Hq vide F.No.91-15<sup>th</sup> Mtg./2017-Appeal dated 03.08.2017 with a request to send the original file of J.N.N. Teacher Training College, Kannigaipair Village, 90, Ushaa Garden, Uthukottai Taluk, Kannigaipair Town, Thiruvallur District-601102, Tamil Nadu.

On 07.08.2017, a letter was addressed to Shri R.C Chopra, Section officer, NCTE, New Delhi. Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to J.N.N. Teacher Training College, Thiruvallur, Tamil Nadu.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-392/E-4836/2017 Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 16.10.2017 received by this office on 23.10.2017 and 31.10.2017 and stating as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

"..... Appeal committee noted that appellant institution submitted online application dated 31.05.2016 seeking recognition for conducting B.Ed programme. The appellant informed SRC by its letter dated 04.07.2016 that course applied for was wrongly mentioned as B.Ed whereas application is for integrated B.Ed programme i.e BA.B.Ed/B.Sc B.Ed Appeal committee further noted that a Show cause Notice (SCN) dated 20.01.2017 was issued to appellant institution informing that (i) change of programme applied for is not allowed (ii) NOC issued by affiliating body was not submitted. Appellant institution in its reply dated 10.02.2017 submitted copy of NOC dated 31.01.2017 issued by Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University for B.Ed programme.

AND WHEREAS appellant during the course of appeal presentation on 24.08.2017 requested that if it is not possible to grant recognition for Integrated programme, the institution should be granted recognition for B.Ed programme as applied for. Appeal Committee took note that appellant institution has failed to submit NOC issued by affiliating body along with its application. The NOC submitted by the appellant institution was issued by affiliating body much after the closing date for submission of applications for the academic session 2017-18. Clause 5(3) read with clause 7(1) of NCTE Regulations, 2014 provides for rejection of all such applications which are not accompanied by the requisite documents

AND WHEREAS the Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 14.2.2017 issued by SRC, Bangalore.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to confirm the impugned refusal/rejection order dated 14.04.2017 issued by S.R.C., Bangalore.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against".

**The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman